

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH

**You Tube**

OFFICIAL CHANNEL

1  
00:01:41,120 --> 00:01:33,730  
all right good evening how is everybody

2  
00:01:42,640 --> 00:01:41,130  
doing yeah what a night we have tonight

3  
00:01:47,120 --> 00:01:42,650  
okay so this is what we're gonna do

4  
00:01:50,620 --> 00:01:47,130  
we're gonna do an excuse me we're gonna

5  
00:01:55,130 --> 00:01:50,630  
do an hour tonight with Nick Pope and

6  
00:01:59,210 --> 00:01:55,140  
then we are going to do a bonus hour of

7  
00:02:01,490 --> 00:01:59,220  
Nick Pope on Thursday night I'm on fader

8  
00:02:04,790 --> 00:02:01,500  
night that's right he's gonna take calls

9  
00:02:09,130 --> 00:02:04,800  
with me and wouldn't it be cool if Mika

10  
00:02:11,270 --> 00:02:09,140  
calls in from dov'è think about that

11  
00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:11,280  
that would be an interesting

12  
00:02:17,900 --> 00:02:14,940  
conversation so anyway our tonight with

13  
00:02:19,130 --> 00:02:17,910

Nick and then after we're we wrap with

14

00:02:22,880 --> 00:02:19,140

Nick tonight we'll open up the phone

15

00:02:24,800 --> 00:02:22,890

lines and and have some fun and it's

16

00:02:29,420 --> 00:02:24,810

going to be great and then we'll bring

17

00:02:32,330 --> 00:02:29,430

Nick back for an hour on Thursday night

18

00:02:35,180 --> 00:02:32,340

to man the phones with me and take all

19

00:02:37,850 --> 00:02:35,190

of your calls okay so there you go man I

20

00:02:40,960 --> 00:02:37,860

just love doing this show it's so cool

21

00:02:45,470 --> 00:02:40,970

and so that's where I'm at and then

22

00:02:48,680 --> 00:02:45,480

tomorrow night our special guest a

23

00:02:50,690 --> 00:02:48,690

surprise guest is jason louvre the

24

00:02:53,810 --> 00:02:50,700

author yeah you're getting the sneak

25

00:02:55,940 --> 00:02:53,820

preview and so he's gonna be with us

26  
00:02:57,380 --> 00:02:55,950  
tomorrow night very cool and that's

27  
00:02:59,270 --> 00:02:57,390  
about it that's all I can really talk

28  
00:03:01,520 --> 00:02:59,280  
about now I got it on a little bit late

29  
00:03:22,270 --> 00:03:01,530  
and I'm going live right now enjoy the

30  
00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:30,520  
[Music]

31  
00:03:40,920 --> 00:03:37,120  
this hope radio for the masses headliner

32  
00:03:42,899 --> 00:03:40,930  
between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

33  
00:03:45,149 --> 00:03:42,909  
has announced that a flying death -

34  
00:03:48,990 --> 00:03:45,159  
found under now in the possession of the

35  
00:03:52,170 --> 00:03:49,000  
on a game is rigged change the game game

36  
00:03:56,190 --> 00:03:52,180  
changer I occasionally think how quickly

37  
00:03:59,309 --> 00:03:56,200  
our differences worldwide would vanish

38  
00:04:01,450 --> 00:03:59,319

if we were facing an alien threat from

39

00:04:03,800 --> 00:04:01,460

outside this way

40

00:04:06,059 --> 00:04:03,810

[Music]

41

00:04:08,580 --> 00:04:06,069

[Applause]

42

00:04:11,550 --> 00:04:08,590

this is fade to black with your host

43

00:04:14,729 --> 00:04:11,560

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

44

00:04:18,680 --> 00:04:14,739

network and kgr a the global radio

45

00:04:23,750 --> 00:04:22,150

you have to get to the year nineteen

46

00:04:27,440 --> 00:04:23,760

fine

47

00:04:31,580 --> 00:04:29,390

you educated

48

00:04:32,640 --> 00:04:31,590

with jimmy touch on the game change in

49

00:04:37,119 --> 00:04:32,650

that one

50

00:04:45,239 --> 00:04:37,129

[Music]

51  
00:04:54,149 --> 00:04:45,249  
hey now fade to black the spoke radio

52  
00:05:04,209 --> 00:05:01,299  
today's Tuesday May 8 2008 een 128 days

53  
00:05:07,059 --> 00:05:04,219  
into the new year just 237 days left we

54  
00:05:09,579 --> 00:05:07,069  
are live from a bunker somewhere in

55  
00:05:11,109 --> 00:05:09,589  
downtown Burbank California and I would

56  
00:05:15,009 --> 00:05:11,119  
like to welcome everybody listening all

57  
00:05:18,519 --> 00:05:15,019  
around the world all across the United

58  
00:05:21,040 --> 00:05:18,529  
States hither and thither to and fro

59  
00:05:25,839 --> 00:05:21,050  
back and forth up and down east and west

60  
00:05:29,980 --> 00:05:25,849  
north and south far and near

61  
00:05:32,589 --> 00:05:29,990  
this is fade to black 4k JCR the

62  
00:05:34,659 --> 00:05:32,599  
game-changer Network and kera the planet

63  
00:05:38,139 --> 00:05:34,669

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

64  
00:05:45,309 --> 00:05:38,149  
cracking everybody how you doing how you

65  
00:05:49,299 --> 00:05:45,319  
doing how you doing you know what man

66  
00:05:50,769 --> 00:05:49,309  
that just makes me want to have Italian

67  
00:05:58,859 --> 00:05:50,779  
food tonight after the show

68  
00:06:02,109 --> 00:05:58,869  
Reeta Italian how you doing out right

69  
00:06:07,540 --> 00:06:02,119  
tonight's very special guest Nick Pope

70  
00:06:12,600 --> 00:06:07,550  
is here to discuss these days of

71  
00:06:15,519 --> 00:06:12,610  
disclosure alien religion and technology

72  
00:06:17,199 --> 00:06:15,529  
Wow so that's what we're gonna do

73  
00:06:20,199 --> 00:06:17,209  
tonight now I'm just going to announce

74  
00:06:23,589 --> 00:06:20,209  
this right now we're gonna do an hour

75  
00:06:25,989 --> 00:06:23,599  
tonight with Nick and then we're gonna

76

00:06:27,369 --> 00:06:25,999

open up the phone lines okay and I've

77

00:06:29,859 --> 00:06:27,379

got some other stuff I'm going to

78

00:06:32,679 --> 00:06:29,869

discuss with you and and so that's what

79

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:32,689

we're gonna do tonight because Nick will

80

00:06:39,670 --> 00:06:36,800

be back with us on Thursday that's right

81

00:06:43,629 --> 00:06:39,680

he's gonna he's gonna take your calls

82

00:06:47,699 --> 00:06:43,639

with me here for Fator night how cool is

83

00:06:50,319 --> 00:06:47,709

that and the cool part about it is

84

00:06:56,919 --> 00:06:50,329

wouldn't it be really neat

85

00:07:06,239 --> 00:06:56,929

if mica called him from dov'è yeah I got

86

00:07:09,279 --> 00:07:06,249

to hear those two yeah Nick mr. Pope

87

00:07:10,540 --> 00:07:09,289

have his hands full with a mica that

88

00:07:13,239 --> 00:07:10,550

would be really interesting so that's

89

00:07:15,579 --> 00:07:13,249

what we're gonna do so tonight our with

90

00:07:17,619 --> 00:07:15,589

Nick and then we'll do we're gonna split

91

00:07:21,040 --> 00:07:17,629

the show up and then Thursday night or

92

00:07:22,449 --> 00:07:21,050

night Nick will be back with us and will

93

00:07:26,139 --> 00:07:22,459

man the phones here with me in the

94

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:26,149

bunker okay so there's that now tomorrow

95

00:07:32,769 --> 00:07:29,360

night our special surprise guest is

96

00:07:36,249 --> 00:07:32,779

Jason louvre and we're gonna talk about

97

00:07:37,500 --> 00:07:36,259

his explosive new book which I have here

98

00:07:42,540 --> 00:07:37,510

it's called

99

00:07:45,780 --> 00:07:42,550

John D and the Empire of angels Enochian

100

00:07:49,290 --> 00:07:45,790

magic and the occult roots of the modern

101  
00:07:52,860 --> 00:07:49,300  
world that's tomorrow night right here

102  
00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:52,870  
on fade to black an amazing evening what

103  
00:07:59,550 --> 00:07:55,840  
a week we've had here on the show oh man

104  
00:08:03,260 --> 00:07:59,560  
it's only Tuesday it's only Tuesday

105  
00:08:06,720 --> 00:08:03,270  
unbelievable so and which goes back to

106  
00:08:10,890 --> 00:08:06,730  
last Thursday night here phaidor night

107  
00:08:12,780 --> 00:08:10,900  
was and and each each Thursday's is just

108  
00:08:16,590 --> 00:08:12,790  
amazing and I have so much fun doing it

109  
00:08:18,630 --> 00:08:16,600  
but last Thursday was one of the great

110  
00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,640  
fader nights that was just an amazing

111  
00:08:23,250 --> 00:08:20,800  
night on the show which is why we do the

112  
00:08:26,400 --> 00:08:23,260  
show and your phone calls but that was

113  
00:08:29,280 --> 00:08:26,410

just so much fun and so we're gonna

114

00:08:32,969 --> 00:08:29,290

continue that this week and just just I

115

00:08:39,650 --> 00:08:32,979

just came off of the high that we can

116

00:08:42,750 --> 00:08:39,660

all be oh man who is is that meatloaf

117

00:08:47,400 --> 00:08:42,760

who is that that meatloaf looks like

118

00:08:51,150 --> 00:08:47,410

meatloaf Eric I didn't know you were a

119

00:08:53,280 --> 00:08:51,160

meatloaf fan I didn't know you were me

120

00:09:00,830 --> 00:08:53,290

hold on I'm you know what I can't I

121

00:09:10,920 --> 00:09:00,840

can't resist the temptation is this

122

00:09:10,930 --> 00:09:15,800

[Laughter]

123

00:09:21,000 --> 00:09:19,290

that's it you know what you need do you

124

00:09:23,220 --> 00:09:21,010

want to cause trouble all cause trouble

125

00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,230

that's right that's what I'm here for

126

00:09:27,270 --> 00:09:25,120

causing trouble and then this Thursday

127

00:09:28,590 --> 00:09:27,280

is another fate or night but not just

128

00:09:31,320 --> 00:09:28,600

another fate or night with Jon Rappoport

129

00:09:32,700 --> 00:09:31,330

and open lines all night long and

130

00:09:36,110 --> 00:09:32,710

there's no more fake newsroom live

131

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:36,120

because we will have mr. Nick Pope here

132

00:09:41,160 --> 00:09:38,320

to man the phones okay

133

00:09:46,040 --> 00:09:41,170

all right follow us on twitter at JT

134

00:09:49,920 --> 00:09:46,050

radio Facebook winding down quickly I

135

00:09:51,090 --> 00:09:49,930

have no interest and not I'm not sliding

136

00:09:57,360 --> 00:09:51,100

any of my friends and

137

00:09:59,760 --> 00:09:57,370

family that are over makes me wanna cop

138

00:10:02,250 --> 00:09:59,770

that are over on Facebook okay if

139

00:10:05,160 --> 00:10:02,260

Facebook is your thing go for it I have

140

00:10:09,020 --> 00:10:05,170

zero interest I'm just gonna milk

141

00:10:12,210 --> 00:10:09,030

Facebook for all it's worth and use it

142

00:10:13,860 --> 00:10:12,220

to promote the show for another month or

143

00:10:19,380 --> 00:10:13,870

so but that's it I'm done

144

00:10:22,650 --> 00:10:19,390

I can't believe how little I care it's

145

00:10:25,230 --> 00:10:22,660

just over on on stellar you just have so

146

00:10:26,940 --> 00:10:25,240

much fun it's so cool so there you go so

147

00:10:28,980 --> 00:10:26,950

that's that I'll get on stellar in a

148

00:10:32,030 --> 00:10:28,990

second any questions or comments during

149

00:10:35,670 --> 00:10:32,040

the show hashtag f2b Q on Twitter

150

00:10:38,100 --> 00:10:35,680

sandbox our little chat room our little

151

00:10:43,560 --> 00:10:38,110

corner of the internet universe is

152

00:10:45,810 --> 00:10:43,570

hashtag F to be on hashtag F to be on

153

00:10:49,560 --> 00:10:45,820

Twitter just rate that's Meat Loaf's

154

00:10:52,140 --> 00:10:49,570

clone actually is that true is that true

155

00:10:54,750 --> 00:10:52,150

I didn't know he cloned but you know

156

00:10:57,330 --> 00:10:54,760

what you wouldn't know you would know if

157

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:57,340

it was a clone right but man that does

158

00:11:02,310 --> 00:11:00,640

that that that's a pretty good gift

159

00:11:06,720 --> 00:11:02,320

right there that dude looks like

160

00:11:08,250 --> 00:11:06,730

meatloaf you want to check out what I'm

161

00:11:11,400 --> 00:11:08,260

talking about just follow me on Twitter

162

00:11:13,290 --> 00:11:11,410

add to a church radio to right there no

163

00:11:14,910 --> 00:11:13,300

it's really cool all right

164

00:11:17,570 --> 00:11:14,920

email throughout the show Jimmy at

165

00:11:21,330 --> 00:11:17,580

Jupiter traído comm breaking news

166

00:11:21,930 --> 00:11:21,340

breaking news last night which is

167

00:11:25,200 --> 00:11:21,940

tomorrow

168

00:11:27,180 --> 00:11:25,210

well it's earlier today or is it today I

169

00:11:32,700 --> 00:11:27,190

don't know you get the drill but over in

170

00:11:36,690 --> 00:11:32,710

Armenia Nicolle high chignon was just

171

00:11:41,790 --> 00:11:36,700

elected prime minister of armenia it

172

00:11:46,560 --> 00:11:41,800

actually happened Rhydian happen 3:30

173

00:11:50,460 --> 00:11:46,570

a.m. our time we watched everything live

174

00:11:53,340 --> 00:11:50,470

on the streams and got popcorn got

175

00:11:56,640 --> 00:11:53,350

munchies and just watched this all night

176

00:12:02,460 --> 00:11:56,650

but he was elected yep he was elected

177

00:12:04,680 --> 00:12:02,470

and now the real work starts but

178

00:12:08,400 --> 00:12:04,690

congratulations to

179

00:12:10,760 --> 00:12:08,410

all of the people of Armenia not only in

180

00:12:13,560 --> 00:12:10,770

Armenia but around the world and

181

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:13,570

congratulations to Cole for leading this

182

00:12:18,600 --> 00:12:16,000

Velvet Revolution who would have thought

183

00:12:22,350 --> 00:12:18,610

that this day would have happened but it

184

00:12:25,170 --> 00:12:22,360

did it's here and today is his first day

185

00:12:27,690 --> 00:12:25,180

in office think about that absolutely

186

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:27,700

incredible so there you go it went down

187

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:31,600

it actually happened all right I got

188

00:12:40,380 --> 00:12:36,480

this email earlier today from Andrew and

189

00:12:44,250 --> 00:12:40,390

and Rita just said really really what

190

00:12:45,780 --> 00:12:44,260

really what really what Rita I don't

191

00:12:47,970 --> 00:12:45,790

know I don't know you mean meatloaf

192

00:12:49,740 --> 00:12:47,980

clone I didn't do that that's a that's

193

00:12:54,720 --> 00:12:49,750

on Erik if that's what you're referring

194

00:12:57,420 --> 00:12:54,730

to I got this email earlier today from

195

00:13:00,450 --> 00:12:57,430

Andrew and I'm gonna read it to you here

196

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:00,460

it's pretty interesting he says I live

197

00:13:07,290 --> 00:13:04,720

on the North Norfolk coast Cromer in the

198

00:13:12,240 --> 00:13:07,300

United Kingdom I'm sitting on the beach

199

00:13:19,730 --> 00:13:12,250

outside my beach hut since about 2000

200

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:19,740

hours GMT okay so I guess that's 10 p.m.

201  
00:13:27,480 --> 00:13:23,680  
the sky here has been full of USA

202  
00:13:31,560 --> 00:13:27,490  
military activity fighter jets Herc's

203  
00:13:34,040 --> 00:13:31,570  
you know c-130 Hercules even an osprey

204  
00:13:36,990 --> 00:13:34,050  
you know the tilt-rotor aircraft

205  
00:13:38,580 --> 00:13:37,000  
something big is being rehearsed here I

206  
00:13:41,040 --> 00:13:38,590  
know that our coastal area is used

207  
00:13:43,410 --> 00:13:41,050  
regularly as it represents the closest

208  
00:13:46,770 --> 00:13:43,420  
terrain to the Middle East activity is

209  
00:13:50,400 --> 00:13:46,780  
intense and constant not seen the like

210  
00:13:53,460 --> 00:13:50,410  
of this for years now and that's all

211  
00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:53,470  
that he sent to me but we have a very

212  
00:13:58,560 --> 00:13:56,560  
large UK audience so I would like to

213  
00:14:00,810 --> 00:13:58,570

hear from any of you out there shoot me

214

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:00,820

an email post it in Twitter if you have

215

00:14:06,120 --> 00:14:04,000

seen this military activity and if it's

216

00:14:09,990 --> 00:14:06,130

if you know anything about it is it

217

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,000

something that is is it some military

218

00:14:16,020 --> 00:14:11,920

drill that was announced to the public

219

00:14:20,340 --> 00:14:16,030

is it something that is standard

220

00:14:21,660 --> 00:14:20,350

or not or what have you heard I would

221

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:21,670

like to know and if you've shot any

222

00:14:26,670 --> 00:14:25,120

video or anything also let us know it's

223

00:14:28,110 --> 00:14:26,680

a lot of you know hot spots around the

224

00:14:30,690 --> 00:14:28,120

world there's a lot of things going on

225

00:14:32,970 --> 00:14:30,700

and it could be a a dress rehearsal for

226

00:14:37,320 --> 00:14:32,980

something else I do agree with Andrew so

227

00:14:40,050 --> 00:14:37,330

please let us know straight from the UK

228

00:14:44,000 --> 00:14:40,060

if you have seen anything going on or if

229

00:14:46,740 --> 00:14:44,010

you know anything about these drills

230

00:14:49,980 --> 00:14:46,750

specifically and what they are for okay

231

00:14:54,480 --> 00:14:49,990

thank you for that little public service

232

00:14:59,210 --> 00:14:54,490

announcement a PSA okay today is day 14

233

00:15:02,460 --> 00:14:59,220

of the on stellar alpha testing and now

234

00:15:04,980 --> 00:15:02,470

not only does the platform look really

235

00:15:07,380 --> 00:15:04,990

really awesome and it's fast and sleek

236

00:15:08,910 --> 00:15:07,390

and amazing and cool and the bugs are

237

00:15:13,440 --> 00:15:08,920

getting worked out and all of that stuff

238

00:15:16,410 --> 00:15:13,450

but we have launched in the last 24

239

00:15:19,770 --> 00:15:16,420

hours you now have wallets and tokens

240

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:19,780

those have been added and we are moving

241

00:15:27,390 --> 00:15:23,920

quickly into the beta stage which should

242

00:15:28,770 --> 00:15:27,400

happen it could happen maybe in the next

243

00:15:32,730 --> 00:15:28,780

24 hours or so

244

00:15:34,980 --> 00:15:32,740

and so get ready for that and when the

245

00:15:38,370 --> 00:15:34,990

beta stage kicks in there are gonna be a

246

00:15:39,690 --> 00:15:38,380

bunch of things not only at it but

247

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:39,700

there's going to be some movement and

248

00:15:45,750 --> 00:15:43,120

some things that are going to happen we

249

00:15:48,300 --> 00:15:45,760

will release an email to everybody and

250

00:15:50,970 --> 00:15:48,310

make an announcement on on stellar about

251

00:15:53,760 --> 00:15:50,980

these changes all of the changes that

252

00:15:56,910 --> 00:15:53,770

have happened all the technical speak if

253

00:15:59,190 --> 00:15:56,920

you go to on stellar right now and and

254

00:16:01,290 --> 00:15:59,200

check out the training page there is a

255

00:16:03,600 --> 00:16:01,300

notice right there from on stellar about

256

00:16:06,750 --> 00:16:03,610

all of the changes that have been made

257

00:16:10,740 --> 00:16:06,760

one of the announcements that is in that

258

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:10,750

current release is that we have an

259

00:16:16,530 --> 00:16:14,560

imminent release of a news feed now the

260

00:16:19,170 --> 00:16:16,540

news feed will be on your profile page

261

00:16:22,079 --> 00:16:19,180

and you will be able all of your friends

262

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:22,089

that are in your friends list everything

263

00:16:27,600 --> 00:16:24,160

that they have done or people that you

264

00:16:29,070 --> 00:16:27,610

follow everything that they have done as

265

00:16:34,079 --> 00:16:29,080

far as posts

266

00:16:36,570 --> 00:16:34,089

or or articles video upload stuff like

267

00:16:38,519 --> 00:16:36,580

that will be in the newsfeed and so

268

00:16:40,500 --> 00:16:38,529

that's going to be there this is a

269

00:16:43,980 --> 00:16:40,510

really really really really really big

270

00:16:46,740 --> 00:16:43,990

step now there are I want everybody to

271

00:16:48,480 --> 00:16:46,750

understand some things the reason why

272

00:16:51,329 --> 00:16:48,490

all of this isn't done all at the same

273

00:16:54,090 --> 00:16:51,339

time is because we have to make sure

274

00:16:55,980 --> 00:16:54,100

that each thing that is done and every

275

00:16:58,769 --> 00:16:55,990

big change that is implemented works

276

00:17:01,320 --> 00:16:58,779

properly and and doesn't mess up the

277

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:01,330

rest of the system of course right well

278

00:17:06,090 --> 00:17:02,800

that's what's going on that's the alpha

279

00:17:11,100 --> 00:17:06,100

stage but we are very very close so the

280

00:17:13,290 --> 00:17:11,110

beta once that is rolled out and how

281

00:17:14,600 --> 00:17:13,300

that is handled and what it is going to

282

00:17:17,100 --> 00:17:14,610

be done with that it's gonna be a

283

00:17:18,360 --> 00:17:17,110

monstrous thing there's some other

284

00:17:21,240 --> 00:17:18,370

things that are going to happen at the

285

00:17:25,079 --> 00:17:21,250

same time and at that point we are

286

00:17:27,120 --> 00:17:25,089

closed but it's it's absolutely amazing

287

00:17:30,060 --> 00:17:27,130

so get ready for that we'll send an

288

00:17:31,860 --> 00:17:30,070

email out we'll do a formal notification

289

00:17:34,080 --> 00:17:31,870

let everybody know that these changes

290

00:17:35,940 --> 00:17:34,090

are about to happen in the new Revis is

291

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:35,950

about to kick in and we are formally

292

00:17:44,520 --> 00:17:39,280

into beta but we are really close I do

293

00:17:46,560 --> 00:17:44,530

want to thank everybody for not only the

294

00:17:47,940 --> 00:17:46,570

bug fixes and the suggestions because

295

00:17:49,710 --> 00:17:47,950

that's what alpha is about it's about

296

00:17:54,120 --> 00:17:49,720

you going out there and finding things

297

00:17:56,010 --> 00:17:54,130

that aren't working now the responses we

298

00:17:57,450 --> 00:17:56,020

are doing our absolute very best the

299

00:18:01,410 --> 00:17:57,460

team over and on stellar and the

300

00:18:03,810 --> 00:18:01,420

developers and what they do there the

301

00:18:06,230 --> 00:18:03,820

list is very long but they get stuff

302

00:18:08,760 --> 00:18:06,240

done it's a 24 hour day seven day a week

303

00:18:10,620 --> 00:18:08,770

project when you're Ellen's gonna always

304

00:18:13,080 --> 00:18:10,630

be that way but especially when you're

305

00:18:15,980 --> 00:18:13,090

in alpha and the amount of work that is

306

00:18:19,980 --> 00:18:15,990

put in you can see these bug fixes

307

00:18:24,750 --> 00:18:19,990

happen nearly in real time so there's a

308

00:18:26,850 --> 00:18:24,760

lot more to do but this news feed and

309

00:18:28,440 --> 00:18:26,860

the other three or four major things

310

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:28,450

that are going to happen at the same

311

00:18:37,500 --> 00:18:34,480

time are gonna really impress you

312

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:37,510

so but with that and then we've got to

313

00:18:42,860 --> 00:18:40,240

work on the rest of the token economy

314

00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:42,870

and it's about security it's about

315

00:18:48,890 --> 00:18:45,120

it's about your password it's about

316

00:18:52,430 --> 00:18:48,900

verification and and and and all of that

317

00:18:56,120 --> 00:18:52,440

it's got to be top-shelf security for

318

00:18:59,570 --> 00:18:56,130

you for us for everybody in the

319

00:19:02,720 --> 00:18:59,580

community so please understand that we

320

00:19:05,870 --> 00:19:02,730

are very very cautious about your

321

00:19:09,770 --> 00:19:05,880

privacy your rights your data and and

322

00:19:11,840 --> 00:19:09,780

everything the the latest announcement

323

00:19:13,340 --> 00:19:11,850

that is over on on stellar right now now

324

00:19:16,100 --> 00:19:13,350

you can click on the training page and

325

00:19:19,010 --> 00:19:16,110

see the article explains a lot there

326

00:19:21,290 --> 00:19:19,020

okay but your privacy your data your

327

00:19:23,660 --> 00:19:21,300

security your passwords and everything

328

00:19:27,950 --> 00:19:23,670

that runs on the surface is very very

329

00:19:30,680 --> 00:19:27,960

very important okay on stellar and you

330

00:19:32,810 --> 00:19:30,690

can go and register now as I speak I

331

00:19:35,570 --> 00:19:32,820

wanted to make this announcement before

332

00:19:39,670 --> 00:19:35,580

we move further I've got on stellar live

333

00:19:45,950 --> 00:19:39,680

now in the studio and it's right here so

334

00:19:50,510 --> 00:19:45,960

and I am getting messages right now so

335

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,520

we have the chat rooms we have Twitter

336

00:19:56,510 --> 00:19:53,520

we have email we have all this real-time

337

00:20:00,260 --> 00:19:56,520

stuff going on and now we have on

338

00:20:01,670 --> 00:20:00,270

stellar so if you choose and you're over

339

00:20:04,190 --> 00:20:01,680

on on stellar and you're listening to

340

00:20:06,140 --> 00:20:04,200

the program and you want a message me

341

00:20:07,970 --> 00:20:06,150

during the show or send me a question it

342

00:20:11,540 --> 00:20:07,980

pops up and I get the notification on my

343

00:20:12,700 --> 00:20:11,550

screen right away so I can see it have

344

00:20:20,330 --> 00:20:12,710

at it

345

00:20:23,420 --> 00:20:20,340

life just one more layer here okay but

346

00:20:28,400 --> 00:20:23,430

do it I encourage it it is just so cool

347

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:28,410

I cannot get off of this platform see ya

348

00:20:43,100 --> 00:20:34,080

okay all right Gabriel are you okay are

349

00:20:47,390 --> 00:20:43,110

you testing me there you go there you go

350

00:20:47,810 --> 00:20:47,400

see see there you go it's really that

351  
00:20:51,170 --> 00:20:47,820  
simple

352  
00:20:54,109 --> 00:20:51,180  
on stellar so cool all right let's move

353  
00:20:58,279 --> 00:20:54,119  
on we've got so much to talk about

354  
00:21:00,560 --> 00:20:58,289  
now our next and by the way on stellar

355  
00:21:03,739 --> 00:21:00,570  
is going to be at contact in the desert

356  
00:21:05,749 --> 00:21:03,749  
along with us and stillness in the storm

357  
00:21:08,899 --> 00:21:05,759  
and modern masters we will all be

358  
00:21:11,419 --> 00:21:08,909  
together in the center of the floor

359  
00:21:13,879 --> 00:21:11,429  
there so come and hang out with us come

360  
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,889  
up to the on stellar booth fade to black

361  
00:21:17,149 --> 00:21:15,840  
booth we're gonna have a lot of really

362  
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,159  
cool things I'll be hanging out there

363  
00:21:23,450 --> 00:21:19,200

all weekend it's always the place to be

364

00:21:27,709 --> 00:21:23,460

and four days of events and speakers and

365

00:21:29,629 --> 00:21:27,719

it is June 1st through the four 2018

366

00:21:32,839 --> 00:21:29,639

Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

367

00:21:36,469 --> 00:21:32,849

Renaissance Resort & Spa

368

00:21:39,200 --> 00:21:36,479

I am looking into they have fire pits

369

00:21:42,169 --> 00:21:39,210

outside really nice fire pits and I

370

00:21:45,529 --> 00:21:42,179

think we're gonna commandeer a fire pit

371

00:21:47,239 --> 00:21:45,539

for the fete or knots yeah I'm gonna get

372

00:21:48,829 --> 00:21:47,249

some velvet ropes we're gonna rope that

373

00:21:54,859 --> 00:21:48,839

thing off but a sign up in the middle do

374

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:54,869

not sit down here alright yeah yeah yeah

375

00:22:00,589 --> 00:21:58,080

we have to so that will be June 1st

376

00:22:03,259 --> 00:22:00,599

through the 4th contact in the desert

377

00:22:07,849 --> 00:22:03,269

click on the banners over to maturity Oh

378

00:22:13,609 --> 00:22:07,859

calm and then August 9th through the

379

00:22:17,149 --> 00:22:13,619

12th our soul tech soul tech up at East

380

00:22:20,450 --> 00:22:17,159

Eddy ranch for days and nights of

381

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,460

teaching of fun of making friends and

382

00:22:24,409 --> 00:22:22,799

memories that will last a lifetime and I

383

00:22:26,959 --> 00:22:24,419

guarantee what's gonna go on out there

384

00:22:29,560 --> 00:22:26,969

on the field of dreams

385

00:22:33,229 --> 00:22:29,570

each night it's gonna be extraordinary

386

00:22:34,519 --> 00:22:33,239

and you can go and get all the

387

00:22:36,889 --> 00:22:34,529

information that you need right now

388

00:22:40,430 --> 00:22:36,899

click on the banner sole tech gathering

389

00:22:42,820 --> 00:22:40,440

calm and we'll see everybody up there

390

00:22:49,690 --> 00:22:42,830

Michaela Sheldon Matthew Ryan

391

00:22:53,299 --> 00:22:49,700

Jason quit holly marie james gilliland

392

00:22:55,820 --> 00:22:53,309

myself I know I'm leaving a few off but

393

00:22:59,209 --> 00:22:55,830

just go okay soul tech gathering calm

394

00:23:01,219 --> 00:22:59,219

it's going to be absolutely an amazing

395

00:23:04,690 --> 00:23:01,229

event with 300 feet or not it's all in

396

00:23:09,760 --> 00:23:07,150

where am I don't forget subscribe to our

397

00:23:12,180 --> 00:23:09,770

podcast we have over 850 archived shows

398

00:23:15,250 --> 00:23:12,190

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

399

00:23:16,900 --> 00:23:15,260

just \$2 a month we have a new landing

400

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:16,910

page over there by the way a new website

401  
00:23:22,690 --> 00:23:19,600  
and now you can go and check that out

402  
00:23:24,130 --> 00:23:22,700  
click on the podcast manner and we're

403  
00:23:26,290 --> 00:23:24,140  
updating that now but it looks really

404  
00:23:28,900 --> 00:23:26,300  
nice pretty slick you can also become a

405  
00:23:31,990 --> 00:23:28,910  
fader not over at our membership section

406  
00:23:34,240 --> 00:23:32,000  
on Jimmy Church radio comm you get the

407  
00:23:37,540 --> 00:23:34,250  
bunker cam commercial free downloadable

408  
00:23:39,220 --> 00:23:37,550  
archives you can even get autographed

409  
00:23:41,080 --> 00:23:39,230  
shirts and hats you get a private email

410  
00:23:42,850 --> 00:23:41,090  
to me all of that really cool stuff

411  
00:23:47,080 --> 00:23:42,860  
become a fade or not today the hats are

412  
00:23:50,950 --> 00:23:47,090  
really nice the hath looked like this

413  
00:23:52,810 --> 00:23:50,960

now see we have their embroidered right

414

00:23:55,000 --> 00:23:52,820

so you've got that Thor embroidered but

415

00:23:58,120 --> 00:23:55,010

on the back it says Jimmy Church radio

416

00:24:01,630 --> 00:23:58,130

comm you know how cool how beautiful is

417

00:24:05,650 --> 00:24:01,640

that so you get those and throttle

418

00:24:11,860 --> 00:24:05,660

graphed yeah sign every single one of

419

00:24:14,410 --> 00:24:11,870

them it's so cool bags of 50 signing

420

00:24:15,880 --> 00:24:14,420

those it is so cool very humbling

421

00:24:16,180 --> 00:24:15,890

experience when you go through all of

422

00:24:17,920 --> 00:24:16,190

that

423

00:24:20,320 --> 00:24:17,930

don't forget all of our sponsors here

424

00:24:23,170 --> 00:24:20,330

life changed he kept the t.com River

425

00:24:26,500 --> 00:24:23,180

moon coffee new pharma ancient life oil

426

00:24:29,580 --> 00:24:26,510

sacred skulls new manna food storage and

427

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:29,590

bearing optics all of their banners and

428

00:24:34,060 --> 00:24:32,000

promo codes are over it Jimmy Church

429

00:24:37,380 --> 00:24:34,070

radio comm let's get the show crackin by

430

00:24:42,670 --> 00:24:37,390

the way happy birthday to today Andrey K

431

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:42,680

Iglesias is 43 dozen Iglesias mean

432

00:24:52,000 --> 00:24:47,440

Church alright that's Church in Spanish

433

00:24:58,030 --> 00:24:52,010

and there's one thing you know son of

434

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:58,040

Julio right son of Julio Julio huge star

435

00:25:08,590 --> 00:24:59,200

right

436

00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:08,600

albums sold worldwide and that's

437

00:25:16,210 --> 00:25:14,000

insanity that is megastar but and he's

438

00:25:18,290 --> 00:25:16,220

great was that song here oh it was good

439

00:25:23,480 --> 00:25:18,300

it was good song but

440

00:25:29,630 --> 00:25:23,490

he played in I'm trying to think of the

441

00:25:32,190 --> 00:25:29,640

movie he played an assassin in Mexico

442

00:25:34,020 --> 00:25:32,200

Rita what was that movie called

443

00:25:39,060 --> 00:25:34,030

where he played that assassin there was

444

00:25:42,120 --> 00:25:39,070

like four guys in his group and it was

445

00:25:46,830 --> 00:25:42,130

it I was at Antonia Banderas he worked

446

00:25:48,990 --> 00:25:46,840

for I can't even remember now huh I

447

00:25:50,790 --> 00:25:49,000

can't remember but he's really good in

448

00:25:53,640 --> 00:25:50,800

the movie I just can't remember what the

449

00:25:56,490 --> 00:25:53,650

movie was all right I've got to get one

450

00:25:58,980 --> 00:25:56,500

of those hats but if it's signed and it

451  
00:26:01,800 --> 00:25:58,990  
will be hard to wear and I want to

452  
00:26:06,630 --> 00:26:01,810  
support it all the time well what you do

453  
00:26:09,690 --> 00:26:06,640  
is get yourself a gold pen where it's

454  
00:26:12,570 --> 00:26:09,700  
signed and just sign over it you can

455  
00:26:14,520 --> 00:26:12,580  
sign it again right filmed right down

456  
00:26:19,140 --> 00:26:14,530  
the street from my high school in Santa

457  
00:26:23,070 --> 00:26:19,150  
Cruz California a Jimmy

458  
00:26:33,300 --> 00:26:23,080  
Enrique sucks and you know it heavy

459  
00:26:35,340 --> 00:26:33,310  
metal rules oh man I like all music he

460  
00:26:38,760 --> 00:26:35,350  
used to wear those sweaters remember the

461  
00:26:42,960 --> 00:26:38,770  
sweaters that were too long and the

462  
00:26:46,080 --> 00:26:42,970  
sleeves and they would I never did that

463  
00:26:48,600 --> 00:26:46,090

I never in my fan fashion world I never

464

00:26:53,490 --> 00:26:48,610

did the the sleeves that went past your

465

00:27:00,900 --> 00:26:53,500

hand now man I liked Enrique Enrique is

466

00:27:04,320 --> 00:27:00,910

cool man Enrique is cool so I like

467

00:27:07,770 --> 00:27:04,330

allmusic's yeah that's the thing I'm I

468

00:27:10,620 --> 00:27:07,780

like um if music is good it's just good

469

00:27:12,210 --> 00:27:10,630

you know how it doesn't you know yeah I

470

00:27:14,940 --> 00:27:12,220

listen to heavy metal that's my thing

471

00:27:15,900 --> 00:27:14,950

but I like to blues I like country I

472

00:27:19,590 --> 00:27:15,910

like salsa

473

00:27:24,180 --> 00:27:19,600

I like Latino stuff i like russian and

474

00:27:27,630 --> 00:27:24,190

armenian music and man i to fan it's

475

00:27:30,690 --> 00:27:27,640

like at all you know if it's good it's

476

00:27:35,740 --> 00:27:30,700

good it just doesn't really matter but

477

00:27:39,810 --> 00:27:35,750

I love this audience all right our dead

478

00:27:42,910 --> 00:27:39,820

guys birthday today is Ricky Nelson 1942

479

00:27:45,430 --> 00:27:42,920

1985 died at the age of 45 tragically by

480

00:27:47,250 --> 00:27:45,440

the way singer songwriter musician he

481

00:27:50,080 --> 00:27:47,260

was on the Ozzie and Harriet show

482

00:27:52,780 --> 00:27:50,090

forever because he was the son of Ozzie

483

00:27:55,090 --> 00:27:52,790

and Harriet Nelson The Adventures of

484

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,100

Ozzie and Harriet he was also nominated

485

00:28:02,049 --> 00:27:57,440

for Golden Globe for his appearance in

486

00:28:03,070 --> 00:28:02,059

Rio Bravo yeah what does that remind you

487

00:28:05,230 --> 00:28:03,080

of gets shorty

488

00:28:07,690 --> 00:28:05,240

I should have ah that's a Twitter

489

00:28:10,330 --> 00:28:07,700

question I should have let that hang out

490

00:28:15,490 --> 00:28:10,340

there which is great but not as great as

491

00:28:18,220 --> 00:28:15,500

his song garden party and I listened to

492

00:28:21,120 --> 00:28:18,230

it today Rita she shows up at the bunker

493

00:28:23,890 --> 00:28:21,130

I listened to four versions of

494

00:28:26,580 --> 00:28:23,900

garden-party couple of them live couple

495

00:28:30,280 --> 00:28:26,590

studio version it's cranked ear-bleeding

496

00:28:33,100 --> 00:28:30,290

level love that song man love that song

497

00:28:37,750 --> 00:28:33,110

Nelson dreaded flying but refused to

498

00:28:40,419 --> 00:28:37,760

travel by bus so in May 1985 that's

499

00:28:43,600 --> 00:28:40,429

right the year that he died in May 1985

500

00:28:50,169 --> 00:28:43,610

he decided he needed a private plane and

501  
00:28:54,730 --> 00:28:50,179  
paid 118 thousand dollars for 14c 1944

502  
00:28:58,120 --> 00:28:54,740  
douglas dc-3 that had once belong to

503  
00:29:01,660 --> 00:28:58,130  
Jerry Lee Lewis later that year on

504  
00:29:05,020 --> 00:29:01,670  
December 31st 1985 the plane crashed

505  
00:29:07,660 --> 00:29:05,030  
landed northeast of Dallas in a cow

506  
00:29:11,260 --> 00:29:07,670  
pasture less than two miles from a

507  
00:29:14,200 --> 00:29:11,270  
landing strip seven were killed Nelson

508  
00:29:17,049 --> 00:29:14,210  
and his companion Helen Blair bass

509  
00:29:20,610 --> 00:29:17,059  
guitars Patrick Woodward drummer Rick

510  
00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:20,620  
Infeld keyboardist Andy Chapin and

511  
00:29:27,600 --> 00:29:24,320  
guitarist Bobby Neal and also their road

512  
00:29:31,600 --> 00:29:27,610  
managers how man Donald Clark Russell

513  
00:29:34,690 --> 00:29:31,610

pilots Ken Ferguson and Brad rank both

514

00:29:39,580 --> 00:29:34,700

survived and escaped via the cockpit

515

00:29:41,720 --> 00:29:39,590

windows Wow Wow incredible

516

00:29:43,850 --> 00:29:41,730

Ricky Nilson

517

00:29:48,350 --> 00:29:43,860

just amazing that song garden party just

518

00:29:50,120 --> 00:29:48,360

just beyond beyond great and I think um

519

00:29:53,240 --> 00:29:50,130

well actually I think you have heard

520

00:29:56,750 --> 00:29:53,250

Freddie Mercury do opera with the

521

00:29:59,780 --> 00:29:56,760

Montserrat no I did not know I bet you

522

00:30:02,480 --> 00:29:59,790

that is pretty epic love talking music

523

00:30:03,700 --> 00:30:02,490

here speaking of music here's a fader

524

00:30:06,500 --> 00:30:03,710

fact for you

525

00:30:07,840 --> 00:30:06,510

alright speaking of music let's let's

526  
00:30:11,990 --> 00:30:07,850  
keep it going

527  
00:30:13,040 --> 00:30:12,000  
Barry Manilow didn't write his song

528  
00:30:18,980 --> 00:30:13,050  
called

529  
00:30:21,410 --> 00:30:18,990  
I write the songs now I thought when I

530  
00:30:22,750 --> 00:30:21,420  
heard that song back in the 70s I write

531  
00:30:25,760 --> 00:30:22,760  
the songs they make the whole world sing

532  
00:30:27,500 --> 00:30:25,770  
about everything I thought that Barry

533  
00:30:28,880 --> 00:30:27,510  
wrote that because he writes the songs

534  
00:30:30,620 --> 00:30:28,890  
and that there were all these rumors

535  
00:30:32,390 --> 00:30:30,630  
back that that he wrote all the

536  
00:30:33,950 --> 00:30:32,400  
commercials and McDonald's and Kentucky

537  
00:30:35,600 --> 00:30:33,960  
Fried Chicken and all these things right

538  
00:30:36,530 --> 00:30:35,610

I don't know if that's true but it

539

00:30:38,690 --> 00:30:36,540  
seemed like he wrote all those

540

00:30:41,090 --> 00:30:38,700  
commercial jingles so when he said you

541

00:30:44,480 --> 00:30:41,100  
know he sings a song I write the songs I

542

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:44,490  
assumed he wrote the songs but he didn't

543

00:30:49,460 --> 00:30:48,840  
write that one yeah here you go on this

544

00:30:54,560 --> 00:30:49,470  
day in history

545

00:30:59,060 --> 00:30:54,570  
oh TD 1963 Sean Connery breaks out with

546

00:31:00,620 --> 00:30:59,070  
his first Bond movie dr. no and I'm

547

00:31:03,230 --> 00:31:00,630  
gonna go on the record right now I'm

548

00:31:08,420 --> 00:31:03,240  
just gonna say it before the controversy

549

00:31:11,450 --> 00:31:08,430  
starts he is my favorite Bond I think a

550

00:31:14,360 --> 00:31:11,460  
James Bond I think of Sean Connery I'm

551  
00:31:17,210 --> 00:31:14,370  
going on the record okay that's it Sean

552  
00:31:20,660 --> 00:31:17,220  
Connery and there you go all right

553  
00:31:22,670 --> 00:31:20,670  
tonight very special guests Nick Pope is

554  
00:31:26,150 --> 00:31:22,680  
here we're going to discuss the days of

555  
00:31:29,570 --> 00:31:26,160  
disclosure alien religion and technology

556  
00:31:31,520 --> 00:31:29,580  
that'll be tonight Thursday night Nick

557  
00:31:32,000 --> 00:31:31,530  
is going to be back with us for another

558  
00:31:34,370 --> 00:31:32,010  
hour

559  
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:34,380  
he's gonna man the phones with me here

560  
00:31:40,820 --> 00:31:36,720  
and take your phone calls on fate or no

561  
00:31:43,040 --> 00:31:40,830  
whoa later on tonight I'm gonna open up

562  
00:31:46,460 --> 00:31:43,050  
the phone lines after Nick so get ready

563  
00:31:47,930 --> 00:31:46,470

for that and we're gonna I'm gonna have

564

00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:47,940

some fun I've got some other stuff I'm

565

00:31:53,470 --> 00:31:51,600

going to talk about tonight with all of

566

00:31:55,430 --> 00:31:53,480

you and I'll take your phone calls after

567

00:31:56,810 --> 00:31:55,440

mr. Pope Oh

568

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:56,820

okay so I'm gonna get out of here right

569

00:32:01,220 --> 00:31:59,519

now I'll get Nick in don't forget that

570

00:32:03,139 --> 00:32:01,230

tomorrow night our very special surprise

571

00:32:04,970 --> 00:32:03,149

guest Jason Louvre

572

00:32:07,430 --> 00:32:04,980

will be here we're gonna talk about his

573

00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:07,440

amazing new book it's called John D and

574

00:32:13,940 --> 00:32:11,220

the Empire of angels Enochian magic and

575

00:32:15,619 --> 00:32:13,950

the occult roots of the modern world

576

00:32:17,360 --> 00:32:15,629

Thursday is going to be another Fator

577

00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:17,370

night not just another fader night

578

00:32:21,230 --> 00:32:19,500

because Nick Pope's gonna be here along

579

00:32:24,980 --> 00:32:21,240

with John Rapp and poor Jon Rappoport

580

00:32:25,639 --> 00:32:24,990

and open lines all night long this is

581

00:32:27,649 --> 00:32:25,649

fade to black

582

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:27,659

I'm your host Jimmy Church I'm gonna get

583

00:32:32,240 --> 00:32:30,480

out of here get Nick in and we'll pick

584

00:32:36,200 --> 00:32:32,250

things up from there you can follow me

585

00:32:38,960 --> 00:32:36,210

on twitter @ JT radio email is jimmy at

586

00:32:43,580 --> 00:32:38,970

jimmy church radio calm on the

587

00:32:45,150 --> 00:32:43,590

GameChanger network and kg ra the planet

588

00:32:52,040 --> 00:32:45,160

we'll be right back stay with them

589

00:32:52,050 --> 00:33:27,360

[Music]

590

00:33:33,780 --> 00:33:30,400

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

591

00:33:40,240 --> 00:33:36,550

fates of lag will now pause for aid in

592

00:33:47,980 --> 00:33:40,250

identification the station that talks

593

00:33:50,650 --> 00:33:47,990

that jgr a radio when you take the beams

594

00:33:53,200 --> 00:33:50,660

from Central America with dashes of

595

00:33:55,600 --> 00:33:53,210

indonesian and african mixed in and then

596

00:33:58,450 --> 00:33:55,610

roast it to the dark side of fade to

597

00:34:01,600 --> 00:33:58,460

black you create the ultimate brew of

598

00:34:05,380 --> 00:34:01,610

Fringe introducing the fade to black

599

00:34:07,960 --> 00:34:05,390

blend from river moon coffee yes River

600

00:34:10,960 --> 00:34:07,970

moons darkest customized roast was

601  
00:34:13,960 --> 00:34:10,970  
created for the love of fade to black

602  
00:34:16,659 --> 00:34:13,970  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

603  
00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:16,669  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

604  
00:34:23,230 --> 00:34:20,240  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

605  
00:34:25,540 --> 00:34:23,240  
coffee dog deep with distinct

606  
00:34:28,270 --> 00:34:25,550  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

607  
00:34:30,700 --> 00:34:28,280  
like the bunker leaning further into the

608  
00:34:33,970 --> 00:34:30,710  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

609  
00:34:35,649 --> 00:34:33,980  
blend from river moon coffee just click

610  
00:34:38,980 --> 00:34:35,659  
on the banner at [Jimmy Church radio.com](http://JimmyChurchradio.com)

611  
00:34:44,399 --> 00:34:38,990  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

612  
00:34:46,990 --> 00:34:44,409  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

613  
00:34:48,909 --> 00:34:47,000

natural health solutions with Chris and

614

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:48,919

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

615

00:34:52,210 --> 00:34:49,520

Chris

616

00:34:54,909 --> 00:34:52,220

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

617

00:34:56,800 --> 00:34:54,919

right yes I am what is get the t-dot-com

618

00:34:59,830 --> 00:34:56,810

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

619

00:35:02,680 --> 00:34:59,840

well no it's not I've changed teas just

620

00:35:04,960 --> 00:35:02,690

that life changing life change tea is an

621

00:35:07,150 --> 00:35:04,970

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

622

00:35:07,660 --> 00:35:07,160

body from intruders what do you mean by

623

00:35:12,970 --> 00:35:07,670

intruders

624

00:35:15,040 --> 00:35:12,980

heavy metals and more they're our food

625

00:35:18,280 --> 00:35:15,050

and our water in our air we breathe

626

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:18,290

seriously yeah seriously and life

627

00:35:23,500 --> 00:35:20,480

changed tea will help you with removing

628

00:35:25,120 --> 00:35:23,510

these as you say intruders SRA Chris are

629

00:35:27,040 --> 00:35:25,130

there side effects with the steep well

630

00:35:29,020 --> 00:35:27,050

you might lose a little weight when you

631

00:35:31,300 --> 00:35:29,030

clean your colon you lose weight you

632

00:35:33,460 --> 00:35:31,310

feel better and you have more energy Wow

633

00:35:34,810 --> 00:35:33,470

Ronnie where can people purchase life

634

00:35:37,960 --> 00:35:34,820

change tea oh that's easy

635

00:35:40,570 --> 00:35:37,970

get the tea calm that's get the tea

636

00:35:41,320 --> 00:35:40,580

eea calm funny I want to thank you for

637

00:35:44,560 --> 00:35:41,330

being on the show

638

00:35:50,589 --> 00:35:44,570

people don't forget get the T te a.com

639

00:35:51,790 --> 00:35:50,599

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

640

00:35:57,160 --> 00:35:51,800

to black

641

00:36:01,540 --> 00:35:57,170

is not your father's radio show on the

642

00:36:07,900 --> 00:36:01,550

game changer radio network and k GRA the

643

00:36:09,520 --> 00:36:07,910

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

644

00:36:11,680 --> 00:36:09,530

hotel accommodations to the biggest

645

00:36:13,900 --> 00:36:11,690

conferences autograph books and DVDs

646

00:36:15,910 --> 00:36:13,910

chances to win all-inclusive conference

647

00:36:19,300 --> 00:36:15,920

cruises and private dinners with your

648

00:36:21,940 --> 00:36:19,310

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

649

00:36:24,040 --> 00:36:21,950

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

650

00:36:26,200 --> 00:36:24,050

chance to win big this summer your

651  
00:36:31,700 --> 00:36:26,210  
contact for the best alternative talk

652  
00:36:36,279 --> 00:36:33,480  
[Music]

653  
00:36:37,870 --> 00:36:36,289  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

654  
00:36:43,630 --> 00:36:37,880  
you're listening to Jimmy Church

655  
00:37:00,130 --> 00:36:43,640  
radio.com comments and we're listening

656  
00:37:09,019 --> 00:37:03,950  
all right welcome back beta block let me

657  
00:37:10,549 --> 00:37:09,029  
know Jimmy Church let's do this this

658  
00:37:12,740 --> 00:37:10,559  
segment of fade to black is proudly

659  
00:37:14,720 --> 00:37:12,750  
brought to you by life change team

660  
00:37:18,140 --> 00:37:14,730  
that's right we do the super strength

661  
00:37:20,210 --> 00:37:18,150  
team every single day here the entire

662  
00:37:23,480 --> 00:37:20,220  
staff friends and family everybody's on

663  
00:37:27,289 --> 00:37:23,490

the life change T promo code fader FA

664

00:37:30,109 --> 00:37:27,299

BER over at Jimmy turns radio calm we'll

665

00:37:35,269 --> 00:37:30,119

get you free shipping tonight it's Nick

666

00:37:38,720 --> 00:37:35,279

Pope and I had mentioned right before

667

00:37:40,940 --> 00:37:38,730

the break that over at on stellar if

668

00:37:43,579 --> 00:37:40,950

you're over at on stellar right now and

669

00:37:46,430 --> 00:37:43,589

listening to the show you can message me

670

00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,440

right there and I go and I slip of the

671

00:37:51,349 --> 00:37:49,140

tongue and I literally there are so many

672

00:37:53,450 --> 00:37:51,359

people at on and on stellar hanging out

673

00:37:58,160 --> 00:37:53,460

and apparently listening to the show and

674

00:38:01,250 --> 00:37:58,170

I got a thirty messages popped up it's

675

00:38:02,900 --> 00:38:01,260

just not right there and I tried to hit

676  
00:38:06,589 --> 00:38:02,910  
everybody back I didn't have enough time

677  
00:38:09,500 --> 00:38:06,599  
but thank you that's very humbling on

678  
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,510  
stellar is just amazing so thank you for

679  
00:38:13,609 --> 00:38:11,520  
that that was my slip of the tongue you

680  
00:38:16,339 --> 00:38:13,619  
know be careful what you wish for right

681  
00:38:19,150 --> 00:38:16,349  
Nick Pope worked for the UK's Ministry

682  
00:38:21,289 --> 00:38:19,160  
of Defense investigating UFOs and other

683  
00:38:24,019 --> 00:38:21,299  
mysteries officially for the British

684  
00:38:27,200 --> 00:38:24,029  
government leading the media to call him

685  
00:38:30,529 --> 00:38:27,210  
the real Fox Mulder because of his work

686  
00:38:32,569 --> 00:38:30,539  
on these real x-files Nick has worked as

687  
00:38:35,120 --> 00:38:32,579  
a consultant or spokes person on

688  
00:38:37,849 --> 00:38:35,130

numerous alien themed movies TV series

689

00:38:39,650 --> 00:38:37,859

video games nick is a regular

690

00:38:41,960 --> 00:38:39,660

contributor to numerous TV shows

691

00:38:44,420 --> 00:38:41,970

including ancient aliens expedition

692

00:38:47,630 --> 00:38:44,430

unknown NASA's unexplained files

693

00:38:50,089 --> 00:38:47,640

unsealed and UFOs uncovering the truth

694

00:38:52,099 --> 00:38:50,099

he has written to science fiction novels

695

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:52,109

a thriller and three books about UFOs

696

00:38:57,170 --> 00:38:55,680

the most recent which I have here and I

697

00:38:58,549 --> 00:38:57,180

got in it you know what's funny it's

698

00:39:01,700 --> 00:38:58,559

called encounter in Rendlesham forest

699

00:39:03,109 --> 00:39:01,710

and when the book is released and Nick

700

00:39:04,579 --> 00:39:03,119

is gonna laugh right now well let me

701

00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:04,589

just say this right now Nick welcome

702

00:39:07,880 --> 00:39:05,339

back to the program

703

00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,890

how are you bad I am fine it's great to

704

00:39:12,620 --> 00:39:09,599

be back on the show yeah Thank You Nick

705

00:39:16,160 --> 00:39:12,630

I was just going to recount the story

706

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,170

when the book was released and you had

707

00:39:22,010 --> 00:39:18,960

one copy left and I said well that's

708

00:39:24,920 --> 00:39:22,020

mine and he said Jimmy I said Nick I

709

00:39:28,250 --> 00:39:24,930

want the book and you took it out and

710

00:39:28,820 --> 00:39:28,260

you signed it right there and handed it

711

00:39:31,730 --> 00:39:28,830

to me

712

00:39:34,220 --> 00:39:31,740

and and I had do you remember that whole

713

00:39:35,560 --> 00:39:34,230

thing I I know I press lately yes you

714

00:39:41,420 --> 00:39:35,570

you cleaned me out

715

00:39:43,730 --> 00:39:41,430

I don't have one myself no I do I'm

716

00:39:46,100 --> 00:39:43,740

kidding yeah no it was really funny and

717

00:39:48,460 --> 00:39:46,110

I got the book and I'm walking away I'm

718

00:39:51,650 --> 00:39:48,470

like man I just took his last book and

719

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:51,660

so anyway but it is a treasured thing

720

00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:53,760

that I have down here in the bunker and

721

00:39:57,760 --> 00:39:55,920

and it's just a little funny moment

722

00:40:01,400 --> 00:39:57,770

between the two of us nobody was around

723

00:40:04,730 --> 00:40:01,410

so nobody got to witness me bullying you

724

00:40:06,680 --> 00:40:04,740

to get your last book but there you go

725

00:40:09,860 --> 00:40:06,690

welcome back to the program and it's

726

00:40:11,420 --> 00:40:09,870

it's been a while we see each other out

727

00:40:12,830 --> 00:40:11,430

there publicly but it's been a while

728

00:40:16,910 --> 00:40:12,840

since you've been on with this what have

729

00:40:19,760 --> 00:40:16,920

you been up to oh gosh lots of things I

730

00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:19,770

have been doing quite a lot of filming

731

00:40:25,370 --> 00:40:22,500

obviously for the new season of ancient

732

00:40:27,020 --> 00:40:25,380

aliens which is just starting and of

733

00:40:30,500 --> 00:40:27,030

course I was in the season premiere

734

00:40:32,060 --> 00:40:30,510

which covered the Pentagon's UFO program

735

00:40:34,490 --> 00:40:32,070

but I mean a whole bunch of other

736

00:40:38,660 --> 00:40:34,500

episodes this season so that's keeping

737

00:40:41,060 --> 00:40:38,670

me busy I have just finished my latest

738

00:40:44,240 --> 00:40:41,070

book and I'm starting the sequel to that

739

00:40:46,430 --> 00:40:44,250

I have a whole bunch of other offers for

740

00:40:49,310 --> 00:40:46,440

various TV shows a lot of people talk

741

00:40:52,130 --> 00:40:49,320

about me appearing on other people's

742

00:40:54,650 --> 00:40:52,140

shows and and say well maybe you should

743

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,660

have your own so I'm in discussions

744

00:40:58,970 --> 00:40:56,880

about that and it just seems like

745

00:41:01,760 --> 00:40:58,980

there's always something going on yeah

746

00:41:04,520 --> 00:41:01,770

you're you there's there's something

747

00:41:06,320 --> 00:41:04,530

about well first off you have the mo D

748

00:41:08,300 --> 00:41:06,330

connection so there you go you've got

749

00:41:11,090 --> 00:41:08,310

that but there's something about the way

750

00:41:14,870 --> 00:41:11,100

that you speak and your presentation on

751  
00:41:17,900 --> 00:41:14,880  
the subject that people resonate with

752  
00:41:20,840 --> 00:41:17,910  
and because of that are you careful

753  
00:41:22,940 --> 00:41:20,850  
about what you say do you choose your

754  
00:41:25,610 --> 00:41:22,950  
words because people listen to you and

755  
00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:25,620  
they take notes I choose my words very

756  
00:41:28,760 --> 00:41:26,400  
cache

757  
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:28,770  
for two reasons firstly of course I am

758  
00:41:33,170 --> 00:41:31,440  
still bound by my secrecy oath and even

759  
00:41:36,529 --> 00:41:33,180  
though I've retired from the Ministry of

760  
00:41:38,480 --> 00:41:36,539  
Defense that binds me for life so of

761  
00:41:40,309 --> 00:41:38,490  
course it's very easy sometimes to get

762  
00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,319  
into a discussion with someone

763  
00:41:46,279 --> 00:41:42,480

particularly on you know late-night

764

00:41:48,890 --> 00:41:46,289

radio show or something and you perhaps

765

00:41:50,990 --> 00:41:48,900

say a little bit too close to the wind

766

00:41:52,400 --> 00:41:51,000

and and you have to pull yourself back

767

00:41:54,799 --> 00:41:52,410

and realize wait a minute no that's

768

00:41:57,500 --> 00:41:54,809

classified so so that's one reason but

769

00:42:01,370 --> 00:41:57,510

the other one is yes I do have I suppose

770

00:42:04,940 --> 00:42:01,380

what has been called a BBC English voice

771

00:42:08,990 --> 00:42:04,950

and I do a lot of TV and radio for the

772

00:42:12,950 --> 00:42:09,000

BBC so people do because of the job I

773

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:12,960

did listen to me carefully and sometimes

774

00:42:19,130 --> 00:42:16,140

read things into what I say and

775

00:42:21,740 --> 00:42:19,140

sometimes I must say miss read things

776

00:42:25,039 --> 00:42:21,750

into what I say so yes every word I

777

00:42:27,740 --> 00:42:25,049

think carefully about now I know that

778

00:42:31,760 --> 00:42:27,750

you have your oath but it would be

779

00:42:36,200 --> 00:42:31,770

really cool too if you just note for me

780

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:36,210

if you fell on your own sword and took

781

00:42:42,349 --> 00:42:38,640

one for the team and became a martyr and

782

00:42:45,230 --> 00:42:42,359

just one day just let it all go and you

783

00:42:47,269 --> 00:42:45,240

know look I would I would donate to your

784

00:42:50,510 --> 00:42:47,279

canteen in prison I would make sure you

785

00:42:52,700 --> 00:42:50,520

you ate well yes well thank you for that

786

00:42:54,680 --> 00:42:52,710

I think history shows us that martyrs

787

00:42:57,740 --> 00:42:54,690

don't usually come to a very good end

788

00:43:00,710 --> 00:42:57,750

and so I think I'll I'll pass on that

789

00:43:04,579 --> 00:43:00,720

one yeah and and not to make light of it

790

00:43:06,829 --> 00:43:04,589

though Nick because of the oath and

791

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:06,839

we're all curious about that I don't

792

00:43:16,730 --> 00:43:12,000

have a security oh you do but is that

793

00:43:20,000 --> 00:43:16,740

oath for you the classified stuff not

794

00:43:21,769 --> 00:43:20,010

related necessarily to UFOs I mean you

795

00:43:24,559 --> 00:43:21,779

have other classified information that

796

00:43:26,569 --> 00:43:24,569

you can't speak about that has nothing

797

00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:26,579

to do right about the UFO subject and

798

00:43:32,480 --> 00:43:30,000

that is the concern well it's all of the

799

00:43:35,240 --> 00:43:32,490

above I was in the Ministry of Defence

800

00:43:38,329 --> 00:43:35,250

for 21 years but my time on the UFO

801  
00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:38,339  
project was only three years within that

802  
00:43:40,940 --> 00:43:38,880  
period

803  
00:43:43,940 --> 00:43:40,950  
I've done a whole bunch of different

804  
00:43:46,640 --> 00:43:43,950  
postings throughout my time there I've

805  
00:43:51,380 --> 00:43:46,650  
done a financial policy job a personnel

806  
00:43:53,120 --> 00:43:51,390  
job a security policy job so I know an

807  
00:43:55,940 --> 00:43:53,130  
awful lot of classified information on a

808  
00:43:59,120 --> 00:43:55,950  
whole range of subjects some UFO but

809  
00:44:01,100 --> 00:43:59,130  
some for example counterterrorism and I

810  
00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:01,110  
have to be careful with all of it right

811  
00:44:06,890 --> 00:44:04,560  
and and the oath I signed in in one

812  
00:44:10,580 --> 00:44:06,900  
sense there's nothing unusual about it I

813  
00:44:13,310 --> 00:44:10,590

signed it in common with any Ministry of

814

00:44:15,410 --> 00:44:13,320

Defense employee on my first day in

815

00:44:19,280 --> 00:44:15,420

government service and I actually signed

816

00:44:21,230 --> 00:44:19,290

a reminder on my last day you know just

817

00:44:23,360 --> 00:44:21,240

reminding me of the fact that even

818

00:44:26,360 --> 00:44:23,370

though I was leaving this binds me for

819

00:44:28,520 --> 00:44:26,370

life so there's not really a way around

820

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:28,530

it unless I was going to become a

821

00:44:33,890 --> 00:44:30,720

whistleblower and I'm not I mean I I

822

00:44:36,980 --> 00:44:33,900

don't approve generally of

823

00:44:39,380 --> 00:44:36,990

whistleblowing because most times the

824

00:44:41,450 --> 00:44:39,390

people blowing the whistle on the

825

00:44:43,700 --> 00:44:41,460

information owners they've they've come

826

00:44:45,830 --> 00:44:43,710

across information but they they don't

827

00:44:48,860 --> 00:44:45,840

own that information and therefore they

828

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,870

haven't done the damage of assessment of

829

00:44:51,800 --> 00:44:50,400

what happens if it gets out there and

830

00:44:54,320 --> 00:44:51,810

everyone always says to me well you know

831

00:44:55,850 --> 00:44:54,330

the people have a right to know but of

832

00:44:57,800 --> 00:44:55,860

course what they sometimes forget is

833

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:57,810

when you put it out there it's not just

834

00:45:03,530 --> 00:45:00,240

the people it's the Russians the Chinese

835

00:45:06,500 --> 00:45:03,540

the Iranians the North Koreans it's Isis

836

00:45:09,590 --> 00:45:06,510

it's everyone right right that's very

837

00:45:12,080 --> 00:45:09,600

interesting and most wouldn't look at

838

00:45:15,320 --> 00:45:12,090

that angle of it it's just like just

839

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,330

just let it go let it out there but they

840

00:45:20,300 --> 00:45:17,040

don't understand the other implications

841

00:45:24,020 --> 00:45:20,310

that that are behind that and speaking

842

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,030

of that these these days of disclosure

843

00:45:28,970 --> 00:45:26,160

that we're in well it certainly feels

844

00:45:30,620 --> 00:45:28,980

like it could have been the days of

845

00:45:34,640 --> 00:45:30,630

disclosure I'm not sure where we are

846

00:45:36,920 --> 00:45:34,650

right now but you have been pushing for

847

00:45:40,160 --> 00:45:36,930

and speaking about disclosure long

848

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:40,170

before it was fashionable of a word as

849

00:45:46,370 --> 00:45:44,160

it is today is this form of disclosure

850

00:45:47,240 --> 00:45:46,380

that we have been going through since

851  
00:45:50,780 --> 00:45:47,250  
December

852  
00:45:52,370 --> 00:45:50,790  
is it your version of disclosure our and

853  
00:45:55,849 --> 00:45:52,380  
are you happy about the way things

854  
00:45:58,249 --> 00:45:55,859  
have happened well I am moderately happy

855  
00:45:59,930 --> 00:45:58,259  
I mean a you know we'll let's break this

856  
00:46:02,269 --> 00:45:59,940  
down I mean obviously your reference to

857  
00:46:05,150 --> 00:46:02,279  
December is is a reference to the

858  
00:46:09,410 --> 00:46:05,160  
pentagon's program and I think when that

859  
00:46:12,289 --> 00:46:09,420  
ended up not on some new-age website but

860  
00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:12,299  
in the New York Times and then in the

861  
00:46:18,559 --> 00:46:15,359  
post and right across the media it took

862  
00:46:21,019 --> 00:46:18,569  
this subject to a different level a

863  
00:46:23,870 --> 00:46:21,029

higher level it was suddenly I think

864

00:46:26,539 --> 00:46:23,880

okay to have a conversation about this

865

00:46:28,700 --> 00:46:26,549

and and that conversation is one that

866

00:46:31,220 --> 00:46:28,710

we're still having there are still of

867

00:46:35,539 --> 00:46:31,230

course a whole bunch of unanswered

868

00:46:37,640 --> 00:46:35,549

questions about this Pentagon program I

869

00:46:39,710 --> 00:46:37,650

mean heck we can't even quite agree on

870

00:46:42,559 --> 00:46:39,720

the name of it right right we have

871

00:46:45,140 --> 00:46:42,569

advanced aerospace threat identification

872

00:46:47,900 --> 00:46:45,150

program advanced aviation threat

873

00:46:50,170 --> 00:46:47,910

identification program now we find out

874

00:46:53,450 --> 00:46:50,180

that might be part of the advanced

875

00:46:57,049 --> 00:46:53,460

aerospace weapon system applications

876  
00:47:00,589 --> 00:46:57,059  
program so if we can't even agree what

877  
00:47:02,660 --> 00:47:00,599  
this thing is called we really don't yet

878  
00:47:05,720 --> 00:47:02,670  
have a full idea of the terms of

879  
00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:05,730  
reference and of course the outputs in

880  
00:47:11,390 --> 00:47:08,400  
in terms of the data then there's this

881  
00:47:14,329 --> 00:47:11,400  
complex relationship trying to untangle

882  
00:47:18,289 --> 00:47:14,339  
how the Pentagon's program is related to

883  
00:47:21,200 --> 00:47:18,299  
work done by Bigelow Aerospace worked on

884  
00:47:23,839 --> 00:47:21,210  
by the to the Stars Academy so there's a

885  
00:47:26,779 --> 00:47:23,849  
lot of things that we still don't know

886  
00:47:29,630 --> 00:47:26,789  
but we are I think we have more

887  
00:47:35,569 --> 00:47:29,640  
information than we did before December

888  
00:47:41,539 --> 00:47:35,579

16th and that's a good thing is it is it

889

00:47:43,880 --> 00:47:41,549

okay for the UFO community to I don't

890

00:47:48,440 --> 00:47:43,890

know if embraces the right word but to

891

00:47:49,849 --> 00:47:48,450

accept this this Olive Branch that

892

00:47:53,749 --> 00:47:49,859

appears to be happening right now with

893

00:47:58,329 --> 00:47:53,759

the Pentagon or is it not real and would

894

00:48:03,230 --> 00:47:58,339

the mo D do the same thing with the mo d

895

00:48:04,980 --> 00:48:03,240

buddy up with a UK UFO group and

896

00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:04,990

suddenly start disturb

897

00:48:12,780 --> 00:48:09,520

being gun camera videos well first off I

898

00:48:14,880 --> 00:48:12,790

I don't think any one person can speak

899

00:48:17,550 --> 00:48:14,890

for the UFO community so I mean I think

900

00:48:20,730 --> 00:48:17,560

people are free to to take this or leave

901  
00:48:23,430 --> 00:48:20,740  
this to be as accepting or as skeptical

902  
00:48:26,520 --> 00:48:23,440  
as they want I'm not sure I would

903  
00:48:30,120 --> 00:48:26,530  
describe it as a Pentagon olive branch

904  
00:48:35,130 --> 00:48:30,130  
and certainly my information is that DoD

905  
00:48:38,340 --> 00:48:35,140  
and DIA personnel involved in this those

906  
00:48:43,650 --> 00:48:38,350  
still in the system were somewhat at a

907  
00:48:46,290 --> 00:48:43,660  
loss caught out by by this and you know

908  
00:48:49,710 --> 00:48:46,300  
so I don't I I don't necessarily call

909  
00:48:53,010 --> 00:48:49,720  
this an official initiative perhaps not

910  
00:48:56,040 --> 00:48:53,020  
even a quasi official initiative my my

911  
00:48:59,130 --> 00:48:56,050  
take for what it's worth this is a bunch

912  
00:49:01,560 --> 00:48:59,140  
of people who looked at this issue from

913  
00:49:05,660 --> 00:49:01,570

within government put some of that work

914

00:49:08,700 --> 00:49:05,670

out to contract to Bigelow Aerospace and

915

00:49:12,030 --> 00:49:08,710

elsewhere but for a number of reasons I

916

00:49:13,859 --> 00:49:12,040

think took that subject as far as they

917

00:49:16,020 --> 00:49:13,869

could within the system and they're now

918

00:49:18,150 --> 00:49:16,030

perhaps trying to take it forward

919

00:49:20,060 --> 00:49:18,160

outside of the system as to whether

920

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,070

anyone buys into this both

921

00:49:25,590 --> 00:49:22,720

metaphorically and literally well that's

922

00:49:30,320 --> 00:49:25,600

that's up to them caveat emptor I guess

923

00:49:32,280 --> 00:49:30,330

I think treat everything with caution

924

00:49:34,620 --> 00:49:32,290

anything in the government world

925

00:49:38,760 --> 00:49:34,630

anything in this world of deep

926

00:49:43,080 --> 00:49:38,770

classified programs is not always what

927

00:49:45,090 --> 00:49:43,090

it appears to be so so you know tread

928

00:49:47,570 --> 00:49:45,100

carefully as to where that the British

929

00:49:50,990 --> 00:49:47,580

government would do it in a sense we did

930

00:49:54,060 --> 00:49:51,000

a couple of our highly classified

931

00:49:56,880 --> 00:49:54,070

programs were certainly put out to

932

00:49:58,920 --> 00:49:56,890

contract on this subject in the same way

933

00:50:01,890 --> 00:49:58,930

that the DIA seems to have done with

934

00:50:05,970 --> 00:50:01,900

Bigelow Aerospace and others project

935

00:50:08,550 --> 00:50:05,980

condign is a good example the classified

936

00:50:10,650 --> 00:50:08,560

intelligence assessment of the UFO

937

00:50:12,300 --> 00:50:10,660

phenomenon that was actually

938

00:50:15,480 --> 00:50:12,310

commissioned by the Defense Intelligence

939

00:50:18,050 --> 00:50:15,490

staff I actually helped set it up but it

940

00:50:21,440 --> 00:50:18,060

wasn't done by the Defense Intelligence

941

00:50:24,650 --> 00:50:21,450

it was done by a contractor working for

942

00:50:26,990 --> 00:50:24,660

a defense company so so there is some

943

00:50:29,480 --> 00:50:27,000

precedent what I call all this you know

944

00:50:32,570 --> 00:50:29,490

from previous discussions we've had I

945

00:50:35,000 --> 00:50:32,580

call this disclosure with a little T not

946

00:50:36,890 --> 00:50:35,010

disclosure with a big D disclosure with

947

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:36,900

a big D is the president saying my

948

00:50:41,330 --> 00:50:38,400

fellow Americans people of the world

949

00:50:43,730 --> 00:50:41,340

we're not alone this is this is not that

950

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:43,740

scenario but it's it's certainly

951  
00:50:54,740 --> 00:50:50,880  
something and why why do you think it

952  
00:50:58,400 --> 00:50:54,750  
has chilled out and not so much with the

953  
00:51:00,800 --> 00:50:58,410  
community but the mainstream media which

954  
00:51:04,730 --> 00:51:00,810  
for about six weeks there they had

955  
00:51:07,910 --> 00:51:04,740  
everything on the headlines is there is

956  
00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:07,920  
there an issue with the information or

957  
00:51:12,650 --> 00:51:10,800  
the vetting process because they

958  
00:51:17,120 --> 00:51:12,660  
certainly got the clicks right they got

959  
00:51:22,220 --> 00:51:17,130  
all of the world you know talking about

960  
00:51:24,170 --> 00:51:22,230  
this but it seems to have died down is

961  
00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:24,180  
it because the guy the Pentagon isn't

962  
00:51:29,690 --> 00:51:26,940  
releasing stuff or maybe that the

963  
00:51:31,970 --> 00:51:29,700

mainstream media had their fun with it

964

00:51:33,850 --> 00:51:31,980

and and now we're back you know you know

965

00:51:38,800 --> 00:51:33,860

what I mean we're back to where we were

966

00:51:41,870 --> 00:51:38,810

yes I mean in one sense the big news was

967

00:51:45,500 --> 00:51:41,880

although people are obviously focusing

968

00:51:49,070 --> 00:51:45,510

and we're a very visual eye I think and

969

00:51:51,920 --> 00:51:49,080

audio orientated society but people have

970

00:51:56,680 --> 00:51:51,930

been focusing I would say over focusing

971

00:51:59,570 --> 00:51:56,690

on those clips of Navy Jets chasing an

972

00:52:01,250 --> 00:51:59,580

unidentified object of some sort the

973

00:52:03,770 --> 00:52:01,260

real story of course was just the fact

974

00:52:07,010 --> 00:52:03,780

that the Pentagon was doing this at all

975

00:52:09,200 --> 00:52:07,020

when previously if he went on to all the

976  
00:52:12,080 --> 00:52:09,210  
the various government websites that

977  
00:52:14,180 --> 00:52:12,090  
mentioned UFOs if you found anything at

978  
00:52:16,640 --> 00:52:14,190  
all it would usually say well we had

979  
00:52:19,520 --> 00:52:16,650  
this thing called Project Blue Book but

980  
00:52:22,190 --> 00:52:19,530  
we got out of that in 1969 and there's

981  
00:52:24,800 --> 00:52:22,200  
no longer any interest or research so

982  
00:52:27,560 --> 00:52:24,810  
the big story in a sense was heck that

983  
00:52:30,020 --> 00:52:27,570  
didn't actually turn out to be true and

984  
00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:30,030  
so when the media got over the shock of

985  
00:52:33,200 --> 00:52:30,780  
that

986  
00:52:36,260 --> 00:52:33,210  
the interest of looking at these these

987  
00:52:38,750 --> 00:52:36,270  
two or three videos there is a kind of

988  
00:52:42,170 --> 00:52:38,760

well where do we go from here question

989

00:52:45,740 --> 00:52:42,180

well unless you have a whole bunch more

990

00:52:48,980 --> 00:52:45,750

material to release analyses and

991

00:52:51,170 --> 00:52:48,990

documents from the program itself in a

992

00:52:53,330 --> 00:52:51,180

sense there's not much more that you can

993

00:52:55,340 --> 00:52:53,340

do and the New York Times has to be

994

00:52:57,170 --> 00:52:55,350

careful this was this was a big story

995

00:53:00,740 --> 00:52:57,180

but yeah I think there's no one's saying

996

00:53:03,590 --> 00:53:00,750

you know a lot of big stories don't find

997

00:53:07,370 --> 00:53:03,600

their way into the post and the times

998

00:53:09,590 --> 00:53:07,380

for example because the times can't ever

999

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:09,600

end up looking like The Enquirer great

1000

00:53:16,040 --> 00:53:12,000

right right and it was dangerously close

1001  
00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:16,050  
to that and I was very surprised and I

1002  
00:53:21,350 --> 00:53:18,960  
do want to discuss religion here I was

1003  
00:53:25,100 --> 00:53:21,360  
also very surprised that with this kind

1004  
00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,110  
of explosive news you know with the New

1005  
00:53:30,650 --> 00:53:26,880  
York Times then of course CNN the BBC

1006  
00:53:34,330 --> 00:53:30,660  
and sky and RT everybody came along for

1007  
00:53:37,130 --> 00:53:34,340  
the ride but one thing didn't happen

1008  
00:53:38,900 --> 00:53:37,140  
religion didn't collapse the Vatican

1009  
00:53:40,760 --> 00:53:38,910  
didn't freak out the New York Stock

1010  
00:53:42,590 --> 00:53:40,770  
Exchange didn't implode

1011  
00:53:45,770 --> 00:53:42,600  
there was no rioting in the streets

1012  
00:53:49,040 --> 00:53:45,780  
which is what we were told was what was

1013  
00:53:51,680 --> 00:53:49,050

gonna happen and it seemed like we took

1014

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:51,690

it in stride and I found that

1015

00:54:00,500 --> 00:53:57,440

interesting didn't you yes now back in

1016

00:54:03,950 --> 00:54:00,510

2010 in the UK there were a couple of

1017

00:54:07,070 --> 00:54:03,960

Royal Society discussion meetings that

1018

00:54:09,200 --> 00:54:07,080

looked at the societal consequences if

1019

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,210

we discussed if we discover

1020

00:54:14,150 --> 00:54:11,280

extraterrestrial life and one of the big

1021

00:54:17,150 --> 00:54:14,160

conclusions was that there probably

1022

00:54:19,010 --> 00:54:17,160

wouldn't be the big societal shock that

1023

00:54:22,280 --> 00:54:19,020

people sometimes talk about all these

1024

00:54:25,310 --> 00:54:22,290

cliches of panic in the streets run for

1025

00:54:28,340 --> 00:54:25,320

the hills collapse the world economic

1026  
00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,350  
system undermine the major religions

1027  
00:54:33,470 --> 00:54:30,480  
none of those things would actually

1028  
00:54:36,440 --> 00:54:33,480  
happen certainly according to the

1029  
00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:36,450  
scientists who've looked at a a few of

1030  
00:54:40,610 --> 00:54:38,040  
these things from within their

1031  
00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:40,620  
respective fields of psychology for

1032  
00:54:44,330 --> 00:54:43,920  
example and but religion is back in the

1033  
00:54:47,060 --> 00:54:44,340  
news

1034  
00:54:50,060 --> 00:54:47,070  
just today on this very story because

1035  
00:54:53,410 --> 00:54:50,070  
there was a newspaper article in a UK

1036  
00:54:56,930 --> 00:54:53,420  
national daily paper which talked about

1037  
00:54:59,810 --> 00:54:56,940  
how both in the Ministry of Defence UFO

1038  
00:55:02,750 --> 00:54:59,820

project and in the Pentagon's program

1039

00:55:05,930 --> 00:55:02,760

there was some pushback actually over

1040

00:55:09,200 --> 00:55:05,940

the religion issue not because people

1041

00:55:11,660 --> 00:55:09,210

were fearing a public backlash but

1042

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:11,670

because senior Pentagon and Ministry of

1043

00:55:17,420 --> 00:55:13,920

Defence officials with deeply held

1044

00:55:19,400 --> 00:55:17,430

religious convictions just were deeply

1045

00:55:22,720 --> 00:55:19,410

deeply uncomfortable with the

1046

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:22,730

implications of the UFO phenomenon the

1047

00:55:29,470 --> 00:55:25,680

the rumor on the streets and I'm gonna

1048

00:55:33,410 --> 00:55:29,480

stay on this religious aspect of it that

1049

00:55:38,690 --> 00:55:33,420

there were some inside of the Pentagon

1050

00:55:42,110 --> 00:55:38,700

and the MIAA and and DoD that were using

1051  
00:55:45,950 --> 00:55:42,120  
words like demonic right and that's a

1052  
00:55:48,830 --> 00:55:45,960  
pretty crazy way now is that a is that a

1053  
00:55:51,260 --> 00:55:48,840  
Christian fundamentalist take on it or

1054  
00:55:54,830 --> 00:55:51,270  
do you think they actually have some

1055  
00:55:57,080 --> 00:55:54,840  
kind of information that that may lean

1056  
00:55:59,870 --> 00:55:57,090  
that way and look we don't understand

1057  
00:56:02,630 --> 00:55:59,880  
really what's going on so for them to

1058  
00:56:05,840 --> 00:56:02,640  
use these kinds of words either they

1059  
00:56:11,150 --> 00:56:05,850  
know something or maybe it's just based

1060  
00:56:15,040 --> 00:56:11,160  
on belief and a fear well yes absolutely

1061  
00:56:19,070 --> 00:56:15,050  
this this was I think something that did

1062  
00:56:21,850 --> 00:56:19,080  
come back to certain people's religious

1063  
00:56:25,160 --> 00:56:21,860

views Christian I would say

1064

00:56:27,730 --> 00:56:25,170

fundamentalist I didn't ever think I'd

1065

00:56:30,680 --> 00:56:27,740

end up quoting the Bible with you know

1066

00:56:34,460 --> 00:56:30,690

no I don't know there's a there's a

1067

00:56:38,020 --> 00:56:34,470

passage in Ephesians where it talks

1068

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,030

about Satan as being and this is the the

1069

00:56:45,740 --> 00:56:41,520

direct quote the Prince of the power of

1070

00:56:48,050 --> 00:56:45,750

the air and I've heard that bandied

1071

00:56:49,820 --> 00:56:48,060

around before by people within

1072

00:56:51,470 --> 00:56:49,830

government and the intelligence

1073

00:56:54,800 --> 00:56:51,480

community who've looked at the UFO

1074

00:56:56,530 --> 00:56:54,810

phenomena and yes even though it was

1075

00:57:00,010 --> 00:56:56,540

quite a traumatic headline

1076

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:00,020

it's true there really do seem to be

1077

00:57:04,600 --> 00:57:02,000

some people both at the Pentagon who

1078

00:57:07,660 --> 00:57:04,610

were looking at this and at the mo D who

1079

00:57:11,470 --> 00:57:07,670

thought that this was satanic demonic

1080

00:57:13,350 --> 00:57:11,480

mm-hm and that was why or it was one of

1081

00:57:16,420 --> 00:57:13,360

the reasons why there was pushback

1082

00:57:19,150 --> 00:57:16,430

Louisa was on dough talked about this it

1083

00:57:21,520 --> 00:57:19,160

was a little throwaway line in in a one

1084

00:57:24,040 --> 00:57:21,530

of his interviews somewhere but he said

1085

00:57:26,380 --> 00:57:24,050

it was it was the religious worldview of

1086

00:57:29,290 --> 00:57:26,390

some of these people but that said well

1087

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,300

maybe this just can't be or maybe if it

1088

00:57:36,490 --> 00:57:31,760

is it's demonic and it isn't something

1089

00:57:41,280 --> 00:57:36,500

we should be looking at DeLong said on

1090

00:57:44,890 --> 00:57:41,290

this program last year sometime

1091

00:57:46,600 --> 00:57:44,900

just that he had said and we were doing

1092

00:57:48,700 --> 00:57:46,610

a cat-and-mouse back and forth right I'm

1093

00:57:52,240 --> 00:57:48,710

trying to pull information out of him

1094

00:57:54,550 --> 00:57:52,250

and he certainly been a victim of that

1095

00:57:57,610 --> 00:57:54,560

with me Nick in the past and so you know

1096

00:58:00,970 --> 00:57:57,620

when it's fun and as I was getting more

1097

00:58:03,340 --> 00:58:00,980

more information out of him he I had

1098

00:58:03,790 --> 00:58:03,350

said then what are you suggesting here

1099

00:58:08,890 --> 00:58:03,800

tom

1100

00:58:11,710 --> 00:58:08,900

is the are UFOs religious and he goes

1101  
00:58:13,240 --> 00:58:11,720  
bingo I believe I'm paraphrasing but he

1102  
00:58:16,720 --> 00:58:13,250  
goes bingo I said what do you mean well

1103  
00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:16,730  
you know be careful about what you are

1104  
00:58:23,830 --> 00:58:20,720  
communicating with when you see the UAP

1105  
00:58:27,760 --> 00:58:23,840  
or UFO because it may not be what you

1106  
00:58:30,130 --> 00:58:27,770  
think it is and I thought wow and you

1107  
00:58:32,820 --> 00:58:30,140  
know and he was he was saying that his

1108  
00:58:35,920 --> 00:58:32,830  
insiders have given him this information

1109  
00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:35,930  
that's a pretty heavy statement isn't it

1110  
00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:37,760  
and certainly that would change a

1111  
00:58:44,040 --> 00:58:40,880  
worldview it is a heavy statement and

1112  
00:58:47,800 --> 00:58:44,050  
it's I think in one sense it's an

1113  
00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:47,810

unhelpful extra layer of complexity

1114

00:58:56,070 --> 00:58:52,400

mm-hmm over this already complex subject

1115

00:58:58,510 --> 00:58:56,080

if you have to factor in not as I say

1116

00:59:00,850 --> 00:58:58,520

anyone worried that releasing this

1117

00:59:03,280 --> 00:59:00,860

information is going to impact the world

1118

00:59:05,860 --> 00:59:03,290

religions in some way but just the fact

1119

00:59:08,800 --> 00:59:05,870

that the people handling policy for this

1120

00:59:09,840 --> 00:59:08,810

subject within government think like

1121

00:59:12,480 --> 00:59:09,850

that

1122

00:59:16,290 --> 00:59:12,490

did you arrive I've got to take a break

1123

00:59:18,690 --> 00:59:16,300

here in about 90 seconds did you I know

1124

00:59:21,630 --> 00:59:18,700

you probably read childhoods end

1125

00:59:23,820 --> 00:59:21,640

did you see the three part or four-part

1126  
00:59:29,850 --> 00:59:23,830  
miniseries the movie that they made I

1127  
00:59:32,850 --> 00:59:29,860  
did not okay well in that et looks like

1128  
00:59:36,390 --> 00:59:32,860  
the devil right he's got wings he's in

1129  
00:59:38,700 --> 00:59:36,400  
the the full-on hooves he's red he's got

1130  
00:59:40,590 --> 00:59:38,710  
the horns and he's big and he's

1131  
00:59:46,850 --> 00:59:40,600  
intimidating but he's a pretty nice guy

1132  
00:59:49,860 --> 00:59:46,860  
right so we he communicates behind this

1133  
00:59:50,880 --> 00:59:49,870  
two-way mirror right so nobody can see

1134  
00:59:53,010 --> 00:59:50,890  
what he looks like

1135  
00:59:57,810 --> 00:59:53,020  
because they don't want to cause world

1136  
01:00:00,210 --> 00:59:57,820  
panic ah and that's what I find

1137  
01:00:02,720 --> 01:00:00,220  
interesting too as well and so when I

1138  
01:00:06,060 --> 01:00:02,730

think about that Nick do you think maybe

1139

01:00:09,330 --> 01:00:06,070

some of this maybe some of this fear may

1140

01:00:11,400 --> 01:00:09,340

be science fiction based yes yes

1141

01:00:14,280 --> 01:00:11,410

absolutely and and there's a hugely

1142

01:00:16,740 --> 01:00:14,290

complex two-way street relationship

1143

01:00:21,210 --> 01:00:16,750

between sci-fi and ufology but that's a

1144

01:00:22,980 --> 01:00:21,220

whole other story alright let's let's

1145

01:00:24,960 --> 01:00:22,990

take our break right here and we'll pick

1146

01:00:26,790 --> 01:00:24,970

up right where we left off always great

1147

01:00:29,370 --> 01:00:26,800

to have you on the show and we'll

1148

01:00:31,710 --> 01:00:29,380

certainly talk about contacting the

1149

01:00:35,310 --> 01:00:31,720

desert which you'll be talking about out

1150

01:00:36,930 --> 01:00:35,320

there in just three short weeks and Nick

1151

01:00:38,490 --> 01:00:36,940

will be back with this when it is

1152

01:00:41,340 --> 01:00:38,500

Thursday night right Nick you're gonna

1153

01:00:43,590 --> 01:00:41,350

man the phones with me here yes it's

1154

01:00:45,060 --> 01:00:43,600

gonna be great this is fade to black

1155

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:45,070

our guest tonight Nick Pope I'm your

1156

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,480

host Jimmy Church we'll be right back

1157

01:01:07,620 --> 01:00:49,520

after this short break stay with us

1158

01:01:11,589 --> 01:01:09,460

this is fade to black

1159

01:01:15,280 --> 01:01:11,599

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1160

01:01:17,070 --> 01:01:15,290

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1161

01:01:20,380 --> 01:01:17,080

alliance

1162

01:01:23,740 --> 01:01:20,390

this is kera digital broadcasting

1163

01:01:28,210 --> 01:01:23,750

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1164

01:01:30,400 --> 01:01:28,220

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1165

01:01:31,420 --> 01:01:30,410

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1166

01:01:33,790 --> 01:01:31,430

Pharma

1167

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:33,800

a company whose products are based on

1168

01:01:41,320 --> 01:01:36,880

science human function based on the

1169

01:01:43,810 --> 01:01:41,330

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1170

01:01:46,480 --> 01:01:43,820

firmly believes in this science and

1171

01:01:49,300 --> 01:01:46,490

their research indicates that support of

1172

01:01:52,480 --> 01:01:49,310

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1173

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:52,490

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1174

01:01:58,390 --> 01:01:55,520

science includes relief capsules for

1175

01:02:00,430 --> 01:01:58,400

painfully sleep capsules which are

1176

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:00,440

natural support for occasional

1177

01:02:06,670 --> 01:02:03,440

sleeplessness foundation his support for

1178

01:02:09,280 --> 01:02:06,680

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1179

01:02:11,500 --> 01:02:09,290

active lifestyle just click on the

1180

01:02:14,349 --> 01:02:11,510

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

1181

01:02:17,260 --> 01:02:14,359

the promo code f to be for a 33 percent

1182

01:02:20,260 --> 01:02:17,270

discount on all of their products or

1183

01:02:23,560 --> 01:02:20,270

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1184

01:02:36,040 --> 01:02:23,570

knowledge on the science that's GNU

1185

01:02:37,900 --> 01:02:36,050

Pharma comm gobekli tepe hi this is Ray

1186

01:02:40,329 --> 01:02:37,910

sobs here repping the planet and you're

1187

01:02:41,920 --> 01:02:40,339

listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1188

01:02:44,500 --> 01:02:41,930

fade to black

1189

01:02:49,060 --> 01:02:44,510

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1190

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:49,070

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1191

01:02:52,390 --> 01:02:51,200

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1192

01:02:55,599 --> 01:02:52,400

radio.com

1193

01:02:58,120 --> 01:02:55,609

don't know me Jimmy I'm only little Amy

1194

01:02:59,710 --> 01:02:58,130

dream green yay this is Ari Gold where

1195

01:03:02,430 --> 01:02:59,720

the honey brothers

1196

01:03:05,710 --> 01:03:02,440

[Music]

1197

01:03:07,720 --> 01:03:05,720

i'm adrian grenier and i'm re cold where

1198

01:03:13,690 --> 01:03:07,730

the honey brothers and you're listening

1199

01:03:17,710 --> 01:03:13,700

to jimmy church revolution ancient life

1200

01:03:20,410 --> 01:03:17,720

oil life changing the real oil CBD is

1201

01:03:23,079 --> 01:03:20,420

truly ancient life oil from the source

1202

01:03:26,019 --> 01:03:23,089

this oil has no psychoactive effect and

1203

01:03:28,359 --> 01:03:26,029

is also legal in all 50 states when

1204

01:03:30,489 --> 01:03:28,369

you're healthy you're happy the truth

1205

01:03:33,059 --> 01:03:30,499

about this wonderful plant is that it

1206

01:03:36,400 --> 01:03:33,069

wants to give back to mankind life

1207

01:03:39,640 --> 01:03:36,410

longevity and happiness ancient life oil

1208

01:03:42,400 --> 01:03:39,650

are golden gray all organic non-gmo and

1209

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,410

infused with high-quality liquid coconut

1210

01:03:48,670 --> 01:03:44,960

oil it's simple just go to ancient life

1211

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:48,680

oil calm today that's ancient life oil

1212

01:03:57,009 --> 01:03:53,200

calm the best purest organic and non-gmo

1213

01:03:58,569 --> 01:03:57,019

CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1214

01:03:59,920 --> 01:03:58,579

the statements made regarding these

1215

01:04:01,059 --> 01:03:59,930

products have not been evaluated by the

1216

01:04:02,289 --> 01:04:01,069

Food and Drug Administration these

1217

01:04:04,239 --> 01:04:02,299

products are not intended to diagnose

1218

01:04:05,200 --> 01:04:04,249

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1219

01:04:06,910 --> 01:04:05,210

consult your health care professional

1220

01:04:08,829 --> 01:04:06,920

about potential interactions or other

1221

01:04:10,539 --> 01:04:08,839

possible complications before using any

1222

01:04:12,249 --> 01:04:10,549

product this is my - Hanks of the

1223

01:04:14,739 --> 01:04:12,259

graylien report and you're listening to

1224

01:04:16,569 --> 01:04:14,749

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1225

01:04:19,210 --> 01:04:16,579

globe on the game-changer radio network

1226  
01:04:20,070 --> 01:04:19,220  
and the one and only kg RA radio the

1227  
01:04:24,280 --> 01:04:20,080  
planet

1228  
01:04:24,890 --> 01:04:24,290  
[Music]

1229  
01:04:40,370 --> 01:04:24,900  
[Applause]

1230  
01:04:42,930 --> 01:04:40,380  
[Music]

1231  
01:04:45,210 --> 01:04:42,940  
welcome back fade black coming to church

1232  
01:04:46,769 --> 01:04:45,220  
our guest tonight Nick Pope and this

1233  
01:04:48,589 --> 01:04:46,779  
segment of peda black has proudly

1234  
01:04:52,410 --> 01:04:48,599  
brought to you by River moon coffee

1235  
01:04:55,499 --> 01:04:52,420  
makers of the fade to black blend promo

1236  
01:04:58,890 --> 01:04:55,509  
code f2b blend will get you 50% off of

1237  
01:05:01,640 --> 01:04:58,900  
your order today our guest tonight Nick

1238  
01:05:05,450 --> 01:05:01,650

Pope and Nick right before the break but

1239

01:05:09,420 --> 01:05:05,460

talking about religion one of the things

1240

01:05:12,839 --> 01:05:09,430

that I like to contemplate is look it's

1241

01:05:15,870 --> 01:05:12,849

the universe and there could be a

1242

01:05:19,200 --> 01:05:15,880

creator of everything that could be what

1243

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:19,210

everybody is referencing as God okay I'm

1244

01:05:26,519 --> 01:05:23,200

actually okay with that but if if that

1245

01:05:28,680 --> 01:05:26,529

is indeed the case who we look at as God

1246

01:05:29,460 --> 01:05:28,690

here it's got to be the same in Zeta

1247

01:05:31,769 --> 01:05:29,470

Reticuli

1248

01:05:34,920 --> 01:05:31,779

right it's got to be the same in Alpha

1249

01:05:38,700 --> 01:05:34,930

Centauri or any other many other planets

1250

01:05:41,970 --> 01:05:38,710

out there that may have life on it they

1251

01:05:45,539 --> 01:05:41,980

would experience the same thing I would

1252

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:45,549

have to think and I'm safe in thinking

1253

01:05:53,430 --> 01:05:49,599

that so if that is the case could ET

1254

01:05:56,370 --> 01:05:53,440

actually represent that type of

1255

01:05:58,079 --> 01:05:56,380

situation where maybe that could be the

1256

01:06:00,720 --> 01:05:58,089

creator of the universe that could be

1257

01:06:03,749 --> 01:06:00,730

our God and we don't know it yet in that

1258

01:06:06,450 --> 01:06:03,759

reference well I'm not sure about that

1259

01:06:09,509 --> 01:06:06,460

speaking personally I am actually an

1260

01:06:12,380 --> 01:06:09,519

atheist so I I would say no to that I

1261

01:06:14,700 --> 01:06:12,390

think what if we find other

1262

01:06:16,799 --> 01:06:14,710

civilizations in the universe what we

1263

01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:16,809

might well find is a whole bunch of them

1264

01:06:22,799 --> 01:06:19,599

have different religions just as we have

1265

01:06:24,120 --> 01:06:22,809

different religions here on earth we

1266

01:06:27,180 --> 01:06:24,130

might find a whole bunch of

1267

01:06:29,940 --> 01:06:27,190

civilizations have put religion behind

1268

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:29,950

them and regarded as superstition so

1269

01:06:34,410 --> 01:06:32,319

right you know I suspect we'll find

1270

01:06:36,599 --> 01:06:34,420

we'll find a whole bunch of different

1271

01:06:39,480 --> 01:06:36,609

things out there in the cosmos when it

1272

01:06:42,329 --> 01:06:39,490

comes to belief but what we'll find in

1273

01:06:45,710 --> 01:06:42,339

terms of actuality I don't know now what

1274

01:06:48,059 --> 01:06:45,720

are you gonna do you and I are out or in

1275

01:06:50,670 --> 01:06:48,069

contact in the desert on the day you and

1276

01:06:54,450 --> 01:06:50,680

I are walking and

1277

01:06:56,100 --> 01:06:54,460

and and suddenly this craft lands in

1278

01:06:58,890 --> 01:06:56,110

front of us and you and I are standing

1279

01:07:01,260 --> 01:06:58,900

there and the ladder comes at you know

1280

01:07:02,790 --> 01:07:01,270

and et starts stepping off and we're

1281

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,800

looking at its feet and you and I are

1282

01:07:06,720 --> 01:07:04,720

like wow this is incredible Church it's

1283

01:07:10,560 --> 01:07:06,730

you and I here we go

1284

01:07:15,420 --> 01:07:10,570

the first contact and jesus walks off

1285

01:07:18,060 --> 01:07:15,430

the craft a bead I don't even know what

1286

01:07:20,730 --> 01:07:18,070

I would do but well my you know I I

1287

01:07:23,550 --> 01:07:20,740

would say how how do we know it's Jesus

1288

01:07:25,980 --> 01:07:23,560

I mean we've got we've got but I suppose

1289

01:07:28,080 --> 01:07:25,990

a stereotypical idea of what Jesus looks

1290

01:07:30,570 --> 01:07:28,090

like from from a few Hollywood movies

1291

01:07:32,550 --> 01:07:30,580

and things right actually yeah if you

1292

01:07:34,380 --> 01:07:32,560

look at the artwork across the world and

1293

01:07:37,140 --> 01:07:34,390

things there are even different versions

1294

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:37,150

there so so just because someone comes

1295

01:07:42,210 --> 01:07:39,520

out of a spaceship and looks like our

1296

01:07:43,890 --> 01:07:42,220

version of Jesus from a movie I'm I'm

1297

01:07:45,960 --> 01:07:43,900

not gonna think that's Jesus I'm gonna

1298

01:07:47,640 --> 01:07:45,970

think okay that's an extraterrestrial

1299

01:07:49,800 --> 01:07:47,650

and I've got a whole bunch of questions

1300

01:07:52,500 --> 01:07:49,810

I know and your first thing is gonna be

1301  
01:07:54,030 --> 01:07:52,510  
you know hi I'm Mick this is Jimmy and

1302  
01:08:01,500 --> 01:07:54,040  
you shake his hand and goes hey I'm a

1303  
01:08:06,930 --> 01:08:01,510  
I'm hey Seuss but the reason why when I

1304  
01:08:10,170 --> 01:08:06,940  
look at guys like Richard Dawkins right

1305  
01:08:12,540 --> 01:08:10,180  
and he's got his thing you know Darwin

1306  
01:08:15,780 --> 01:08:12,550  
and and he is just adamant about it and

1307  
01:08:20,280 --> 01:08:15,790  
he's got it legions of followers and

1308  
01:08:22,440 --> 01:08:20,290  
fans but I look at it a little bit

1309  
01:08:24,660 --> 01:08:22,450  
differently in that not in a religious

1310  
01:08:27,540 --> 01:08:24,670  
way at all but that the universe is

1311  
01:08:31,610 --> 01:08:27,550  
really old you know possibly infinite

1312  
01:08:34,080 --> 01:08:31,620  
you know it's situations here of age and

1313  
01:08:37,230 --> 01:08:34,090

there could be an intelligence out there

1314

01:08:39,840 --> 01:08:37,240

that has grown so intelligent over

1315

01:08:42,660 --> 01:08:39,850

billions of years that we don't even

1316

01:08:46,140 --> 01:08:42,670

understand that and we can't relate to

1317

01:08:49,230 --> 01:08:46,150

it but thousands of years ago that

1318

01:08:52,440 --> 01:08:49,240

intelligence may may have been

1319

01:08:56,180 --> 01:08:52,450

interpreted as religious or a god and

1320

01:08:58,320 --> 01:08:56,190

here we are today 2,000 years later and

1321

01:09:01,440 --> 01:08:58,330

3,000 years later four thousand years

1322

01:09:04,250 --> 01:09:01,450

later and it's now called religion when

1323

01:09:06,140 --> 01:09:04,260

it has nothing to do with that yes I

1324

01:09:07,970 --> 01:09:06,150

I mean in a sense what what you're

1325

01:09:10,550 --> 01:09:07,980

discussing isn't a million miles

1326

01:09:13,310 --> 01:09:10,560

different from I guess ancient astronaut

1327

01:09:16,010 --> 01:09:13,320

theory you know I would characterize it

1328

01:09:19,790 --> 01:09:16,020

a slightly different way arthur c clarke

1329

01:09:22,760 --> 01:09:19,800

of course has that very famous quote

1330

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:22,770

which is any sufficiently advanced

1331

01:09:28,250 --> 01:09:25,500

technology is indistinguishable from

1332

01:09:30,470 --> 01:09:28,260

magic uh true i would turn that around

1333

01:09:34,340 --> 01:09:30,480

and and in the light of what you just

1334

01:09:36,230 --> 01:09:34,350

said and say any sufficiently advanced

1335

01:09:39,710 --> 01:09:36,240

life-form would be indistinguishable

1336

01:09:42,560 --> 01:09:39,720

from god right i mean in other words is

1337

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:42,570

it is it possible to imagine a

1338

01:09:48,590 --> 01:09:45,120

civilization so advanced that it might

1339

01:09:51,230 --> 01:09:48,600

be able to turn water into wine and and

1340

01:09:55,400 --> 01:09:51,240

raise the dead and do those sorts of

1341

01:09:58,970 --> 01:09:55,410

things yes absolutely why not that's now

1342

01:10:02,630 --> 01:09:58,980

does that make it God I would say no I

1343

01:10:05,630 --> 01:10:02,640

it makes it like our very human concept

1344

01:10:09,950 --> 01:10:05,640

of what a God should be you're saying

1345

01:10:11,120 --> 01:10:09,960

that so in such a profound way that it

1346

01:10:13,940 --> 01:10:11,130

sounds like you're breaking your

1347

01:10:16,610 --> 01:10:13,950

security oath do you know something

1348

01:10:18,710 --> 01:10:16,620

you know yeah I I totally agree with you

1349

01:10:21,890 --> 01:10:18,720

I totally and in fact I think I'm gonna

1350

01:10:22,700 --> 01:10:21,900

steal what you just said all right so

1351

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,710

I'm just learning

1352

01:10:27,650 --> 01:10:24,960

hey I'm letting you know in advance so

1353

01:10:30,040 --> 01:10:27,660

when you hear later that I stole it you

1354

01:10:34,040 --> 01:10:30,050

can say well he told me he was going to

1355

01:10:37,220 --> 01:10:34,050

let's talk about alien tech and the

1356

01:10:40,640 --> 01:10:37,230

reason why I think this is so important

1357

01:10:42,080 --> 01:10:40,650

certainly there is something going on

1358

01:10:42,890 --> 01:10:42,090

with this phenomena that we don't

1359

01:10:45,170 --> 01:10:42,900

understand

1360

01:10:48,290 --> 01:10:45,180

and when I witnessed the things that I

1361

01:10:51,380 --> 01:10:48,300

have seen in the skies I don't know if

1362

01:10:53,120 --> 01:10:51,390

it's ours or theirs that you know I

1363

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,130

don't know but it's certainly a

1364

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,440

technology that I don't understand and

1365

01:11:00,040 --> 01:10:57,600

one that hasn't been presented to the

1366

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:00,050

public or to the world if it is ours

1367

01:11:06,410 --> 01:11:04,080

what do you think is going on there well

1368

01:11:09,370 --> 01:11:06,420

I think in a situation where we can make

1369

01:11:11,930 --> 01:11:09,380

very few assumptions about

1370

01:11:14,480 --> 01:11:11,940

extraterrestrials you know who they are

1371

01:11:16,670 --> 01:11:14,490

why they might come to earth what

1372

01:11:17,479 --> 01:11:16,680

technology they might have I think one

1373

01:11:19,790 --> 01:11:17,489

of the very

1374

01:11:22,220 --> 01:11:19,800

few really good assumptions that we can

1375

01:11:24,439 --> 01:11:22,230

make is that their technology will be

1376

01:11:27,229 --> 01:11:24,449

more advanced than ours self-evidently

1377

01:11:30,290 --> 01:11:27,239

because they come to us and we can't get

1378

01:11:32,569 --> 01:11:30,300

to them the other thing is that part and

1379

01:11:35,239 --> 01:11:32,579

parcel of that technology of course will

1380

01:11:38,330 --> 01:11:35,249

will be I guess the really big thing

1381

01:11:40,879 --> 01:11:38,340

that I would be interested in the

1382

01:11:42,649 --> 01:11:40,889

technology behind interstellar travel

1383

01:11:45,200 --> 01:11:42,659

and I'm talking about viable

1384

01:11:47,359 --> 01:11:45,210

interstellar travel not sending our

1385

01:11:50,299 --> 01:11:47,369

space probes at a speed that might get

1386

01:11:52,609 --> 01:11:50,309

them to the nearest star in 70,000 years

1387

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,619

I'm talking about something a little bit

1388

01:11:57,529 --> 01:11:54,719

quicker and easier than that so so

1389

01:12:05,359 --> 01:11:57,539

exotic propulsion systems and energy

1390

01:12:08,720 --> 01:12:05,369

sources that sort of thing the the

1391

01:12:12,549 --> 01:12:08,730

photograph that you used to have in your

1392

01:12:14,689 --> 01:12:12,559

office the one that disappeared yes okay

1393

01:12:16,459 --> 01:12:14,699

and for those out there if you're

1394

01:12:18,709 --> 01:12:16,469

wondering what we're talking about we're

1395

01:12:20,120 --> 01:12:18,719

not gonna revisit the entire story but

1396

01:12:22,040 --> 01:12:20,130

you can go back and listen to some of

1397

01:12:25,850 --> 01:12:22,050

Nyx up previous appearances on this

1398

01:12:29,419 --> 01:12:25,860

program and get that but that photograph

1399

01:12:31,310 --> 01:12:29,429

do you think that that what I want you

1400

01:12:34,009 --> 01:12:31,320

to go back to your memory do you think

1401  
01:12:37,580 --> 01:12:34,019  
that that photograph represents the et

1402  
01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:37,590  
tech that I'm referencing right now it

1403  
01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:39,780  
might on the other hand you know you

1404  
01:12:44,060 --> 01:12:42,480  
could look at that photo and I've been

1405  
01:12:47,600 --> 01:12:44,070  
involved in a fairly realistic

1406  
01:12:51,290 --> 01:12:47,610  
recreation of it and that's out there we

1407  
01:12:54,979 --> 01:12:51,300  
did that for a TV show but it could

1408  
01:12:58,279 --> 01:12:54,989  
simply be a very advanced secret

1409  
01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,289  
prototype spy plane or drone now I I

1410  
01:13:03,529 --> 01:13:00,239  
don't think so for a number of reasons

1411  
01:13:06,290 --> 01:13:03,539  
and and it was my predecessor who did

1412  
01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:06,300  
the investigation into that at the mo DS

1413  
01:13:13,310 --> 01:13:11,280

UFO project not me but you know still

1414

01:13:15,529 --> 01:13:13,320

some unanswered questions on that and of

1415

01:13:19,160 --> 01:13:15,539

course until the photo turns up again we

1416

01:13:22,399 --> 01:13:19,170

probably won't know for sure the videos

1417

01:13:24,319 --> 01:13:22,409

that the three videos that we've all

1418

01:13:26,180 --> 01:13:24,329

seen that have surfaced

1419

01:13:28,399 --> 01:13:26,190

they've been out on the net for a long

1420

01:13:30,600 --> 01:13:28,409

time and and so forth but they're

1421

01:13:35,010 --> 01:13:30,610

certainly intriguing videos

1422

01:13:39,180 --> 01:13:35,020

in your time at the mo d-did you see any

1423

01:13:42,330 --> 01:13:39,190

gun camera footage from the RAF that

1424

01:13:46,140 --> 01:13:42,340

raised eyebrows for you like these three

1425

01:13:48,120 --> 01:13:46,150

videos have yes but in one sense you

1426

01:13:50,820 --> 01:13:48,130

know it didn't really tell me much more

1427

01:13:53,370 --> 01:13:50,830

than I can learn by looking at these

1428

01:13:56,250 --> 01:13:53,380

these Pentagon videos yes they're

1429

01:13:58,650 --> 01:13:56,260

interesting it tells us that military

1430

01:14:01,410 --> 01:13:58,660

pilots sometimes see things they can't

1431

01:14:03,420 --> 01:14:01,420

identify and sometimes chase them but

1432

01:14:06,450 --> 01:14:03,430

doesn't really tell us much more than

1433

01:14:08,010 --> 01:14:06,460

that now I know that Lewis that was on

1434

01:14:10,620 --> 01:14:08,020

though and a number of the other people

1435

01:14:12,810 --> 01:14:10,630

involved in this have have gone into a

1436

01:14:14,700 --> 01:14:12,820

bit more detail and and that is

1437

01:14:17,250 --> 01:14:14,710

interesting but yes I've seen those

1438

01:14:20,370 --> 01:14:17,260

things it in one sense it gets to the

1439

01:14:23,580 --> 01:14:20,380

central frustration of this the more

1440

01:14:25,440 --> 01:14:23,590

data we get the more questions we have

1441

01:14:29,220 --> 01:14:25,450

and we don't often find our way to an

1442

01:14:32,610 --> 01:14:29,230

answer in those three I just want your

1443

01:14:36,210 --> 01:14:32,620

opinion because of your knowledge of

1444

01:14:39,630 --> 01:14:36,220

this in those three videos that were

1445

01:14:41,040 --> 01:14:39,640

released did they what did you think of

1446

01:14:43,380 --> 01:14:41,050

them do you think that you were looking

1447

01:14:45,330 --> 01:14:43,390

at something not of this earth or do you

1448

01:14:50,010 --> 01:14:45,340

think it was something you know much

1449

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,020

more simple and and earthbound I don't

1450

01:14:56,430 --> 01:14:52,000

know when I did this for the Ministry of

1451  
01:14:58,680 --> 01:14:56,440  
Defence I had imagery analysis resources

1452  
01:15:01,440 --> 01:14:58,690  
and capabilities available to me that I

1453  
01:15:03,630 --> 01:15:01,450  
don't have access to now both in terms

1454  
01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:03,640  
of computer programs and of course the

1455  
01:15:10,710 --> 01:15:08,560  
the human intelligence personnel doing

1456  
01:15:12,930 --> 01:15:10,720  
this this sort of job so I know what I

1457  
01:15:14,900 --> 01:15:12,940  
don't know and I I could not look at

1458  
01:15:17,340 --> 01:15:14,910  
those videos and give you an informed

1459  
01:15:19,860 --> 01:15:17,350  
interpretation what I will say is this I

1460  
01:15:21,540 --> 01:15:19,870  
didn't look at them and say my goodness

1461  
01:15:23,520 --> 01:15:21,550  
this absolutely has to be

1462  
01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,530  
extraterrestrial because it can't be

1463  
01:15:28,560 --> 01:15:25,600

anything else we simply couldn't do that

1464

01:15:30,270 --> 01:15:28,570

I was not you know that impressed

1465

01:15:36,420 --> 01:15:30,280

looking at them to make that assumption

1466

01:15:38,910 --> 01:15:36,430

and were there when I want you to going

1467

01:15:42,810 --> 01:15:38,920

back to what you saw at the mo D were

1468

01:15:44,250 --> 01:15:42,820

there similar things in the gun camera

1469

01:15:47,790 --> 01:15:44,260

footage that you saw at the M

1470

01:15:52,170 --> 01:15:47,800

d that reminded you of what was in this

1471

01:15:54,960 --> 01:15:52,180

footage yes and indeed a lot of what I

1472

01:15:58,800 --> 01:15:54,970

saw was radar rather than visual but

1473

01:16:00,960 --> 01:15:58,810

there was some some visual too and and

1474

01:16:03,330 --> 01:16:00,970

you know it was interesting but it

1475

01:16:05,970 --> 01:16:03,340

didn't necessarily take us to any firm

1476

01:16:07,910 --> 01:16:05,980

conclusion and by the way I should say

1477

01:16:11,160 --> 01:16:07,920

and this is another part of all this

1478

01:16:15,180 --> 01:16:11,170

discussion the Ministry of Defense is in

1479

01:16:17,880 --> 01:16:15,190

the final stages of declassifying and

1480

01:16:20,100 --> 01:16:17,890

releasing its its UFO files and and

1481

01:16:22,680 --> 01:16:20,110

that's a process I've been involved with

1482

01:16:23,970 --> 01:16:22,690

and when the last files are out there I

1483

01:16:27,060 --> 01:16:23,980

might be able to say a little bit more

1484

01:16:29,940 --> 01:16:27,070

but again this is part of disclosure

1485

01:16:33,000 --> 01:16:29,950

with a little D the Ministry of Defense

1486

01:16:36,600 --> 01:16:33,010

and then the National Archives in the UK

1487

01:16:38,730 --> 01:16:36,610

is slowly but surely putting out all the

1488

01:16:43,200 --> 01:16:38,740

files that I was working on when I was

1489

01:16:46,440 --> 01:16:43,210

doing that job so so in a sense every

1490

01:16:48,480 --> 01:16:46,450

day that that comes at the moment it

1491

01:16:51,540 --> 01:16:48,490

seems to be a new story about my old mo

1492

01:16:53,490 --> 01:16:51,550

D job in in the media and and the more

1493

01:16:54,180 --> 01:16:53,500

that's out there the more I'll be able

1494

01:16:58,290 --> 01:16:54,190

to say so

1495

01:17:00,240 --> 01:16:58,300

interesting times what okay

1496

01:17:03,570 --> 01:17:00,250

now let's let's do some rapid fire

1497

01:17:05,820 --> 01:17:03,580

questions here and and let's have some

1498

01:17:08,340 --> 01:17:05,830

fun with this what's the mo DS official

1499

01:17:12,110 --> 01:17:08,350

position have we made contact with ET

1500

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,120

have nay made contact with ET know

1501

01:17:18,240 --> 01:17:15,040

before they formally terminated their

1502

01:17:21,180 --> 01:17:18,250

UFO program in 2009 the official

1503

01:17:23,700 --> 01:17:21,190

position of the mo D was that most of

1504

01:17:28,080 --> 01:17:23,710

these sightings on misidentifications

1505

01:17:31,170 --> 01:17:28,090

some can't be explained but they take no

1506

01:17:33,180 --> 01:17:31,180

position on those unexplained cases they

1507

01:17:34,470 --> 01:17:33,190

don't say that they're extraterrestrial

1508

01:17:40,020 --> 01:17:34,480

but neither do they rule out that

1509

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:40,030

possibility do does the mo D believe

1510

01:17:46,800 --> 01:17:42,960

that there is life out there and we are

1511

01:17:47,250 --> 01:17:46,810

being visited or have visited in the

1512

01:17:50,340 --> 01:17:47,260

past

1513

01:17:54,870 --> 01:17:50,350

no the mo D took no formal position on

1514

01:17:57,240 --> 01:17:54,880

that issue is that they said you know

1515

01:17:58,060 --> 01:17:57,250

that the line was and this was the line

1516

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:58,070

that I had to

1517

01:18:04,900 --> 01:17:59,840

to Parliament the media and the public

1518

01:18:08,020 --> 01:18:04,910

the line was that we effectively have an

1519

01:18:10,300 --> 01:18:08,030

open mind on such questions but take no

1520

01:18:13,690 --> 01:18:10,310

formal position on it you have been

1521

01:18:17,500 --> 01:18:13,700

involved with Rendlesham nearly since

1522

01:18:19,540 --> 01:18:17,510

the very beginning and you've had you've

1523

01:18:22,180 --> 01:18:19,550

got relationships out there that are

1524

01:18:25,060 --> 01:18:22,190

long-standing but that and and your book

1525

01:18:28,230 --> 01:18:25,070

is amazing but putting that to the side

1526

01:18:32,740 --> 01:18:28,240

what is the mo Dee's position on

1527

01:18:34,960 --> 01:18:32,750

Rendlesham today has it changed yes and

1528

01:18:37,830 --> 01:18:34,970

no now that's a real government official

1529

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:37,840

answer for you the the official position

1530

01:18:46,960 --> 01:18:43,280

was always that this this incident was

1531

01:18:49,060 --> 01:18:46,970

looked at but no evidence was was found

1532

01:18:53,560 --> 01:18:49,070

of anything of any defense significance

1533

01:18:56,170 --> 01:18:53,570

that said they they took the view the

1534

01:19:01,810 --> 01:18:56,180

official line was that yes the the case

1535

01:19:05,170 --> 01:19:01,820

was still unexplained however with the

1536

01:19:07,450 --> 01:19:05,180

declassification and release of the

1537

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:07,460

intelligence assessment I mentioned

1538

01:19:14,890 --> 01:19:12,560

earlier project condign there was a new

1539

01:19:18,250 --> 01:19:14,900

admission to that and there was a there

1540

01:19:20,920 --> 01:19:18,260

was a throwaway line in in project

1541

01:19:22,840 --> 01:19:20,930

condign where it said that the

1542

01:19:26,170 --> 01:19:22,850

Rendlesham forest incident was a case

1543

01:19:30,700 --> 01:19:26,180

where it might be postulated that people

1544

01:19:33,100 --> 01:19:30,710

were exposed to UAP radiation for longer

1545

01:19:35,500 --> 01:19:33,110

time periods than would normally be the

1546

01:19:38,350 --> 01:19:35,510

case and that was a direct you know that

1547

01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,360

was in this highly classified

1548

01:19:42,880 --> 01:19:40,880

intelligence assessment of the UFO

1549

01:19:45,970 --> 01:19:42,890

phenomena and that's one of the reasons

1550

01:19:49,390 --> 01:19:45,980

that John burrows through the with the

1551

01:19:51,790 --> 01:19:49,400

assistance of of his attorney Pat Fras

1552

01:19:54,400 --> 01:19:51,800

Konya but also with the assistance of

1553

01:19:56,470 --> 01:19:54,410

Senator McCain and Senator McHale and

1554

01:19:58,150 --> 01:19:56,480

some of their staffers that's how John

1555

01:20:01,480 --> 01:19:58,160

burrows was able to get his VA

1556

01:20:04,000 --> 01:20:01,490

settlement because of that line in that

1557

01:20:06,970 --> 01:20:04,010

Ministry of Defense intelligence

1558

01:20:09,520 --> 01:20:06,980

assessment project condign the reason

1559

01:20:11,050 --> 01:20:09,530

why I have to ask about the mo DS

1560

01:20:13,540 --> 01:20:11,060

official position

1561

01:20:18,040 --> 01:20:13,550

that one line which I have talked to you

1562

01:20:22,590 --> 01:20:18,050

both publicly and privately about is I

1563

01:20:26,740 --> 01:20:22,600

don't interpret that any other way then

1564

01:20:30,730 --> 01:20:26,750

knowledge of not only ETS and UFOs and

1565

01:20:34,230 --> 01:20:30,740

u8u ApS but their effects and they are

1566

01:20:38,830 --> 01:20:34,240

aware of it and they are basing it on

1567

01:20:42,580 --> 01:20:38,840

previous data and I think it's very

1568

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:42,590

clear there is that a mistake on the mo

1569

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:47,360

DS part to to make it so obvious about

1570

01:20:53,800 --> 01:20:50,000

aliens but not speak about a publicly

1571

01:20:56,410 --> 01:20:53,810

I'm surprised they didn't redact that

1572

01:20:58,450 --> 01:20:56,420

part of the report to be honest there's

1573

01:21:00,400 --> 01:20:58,460

always a get out cause and if you look

1574

01:21:02,740 --> 01:21:00,410

carefully you'll see that they use the

1575

01:21:05,770 --> 01:21:02,750

phrase they preface that remark with

1576

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:05,780

might be postulated that so that there's

1577

01:21:09,790 --> 01:21:06,800

always a way out

1578

01:21:13,150 --> 01:21:09,800

to say yes we think they were irradiated

1579

01:21:14,920 --> 01:21:13,160

by something but you know this is just a

1580

01:21:17,710 --> 01:21:14,930

theory and of course they're not

1581

01:21:20,410 --> 01:21:17,720

actually saying what came out and did

1582

01:21:21,790 --> 01:21:20,420

that not it was having said that of

1583

01:21:26,500 --> 01:21:21,800

course it was enough for the VA to

1584

01:21:28,810 --> 01:21:26,510

settle way it was and and they the way

1585

01:21:32,380 --> 01:21:28,820

that they I think they use the word

1586

01:21:35,470 --> 01:21:32,390

exceed and they used the word data and

1587

01:21:37,690 --> 01:21:35,480

and UAP in that sentence and now the the

1588

01:21:39,310 --> 01:21:37,700

paragraph is more complete if you read

1589

01:21:43,180 --> 01:21:39,320

the whole paragraph to me I think it is

1590

01:21:47,500 --> 01:21:43,190

just it's just as explosive as what

1591

01:21:49,450 --> 01:21:47,510

happened on December 16th 2017 oh it is

1592

01:21:52,240 --> 01:21:49,460

and and it's important to say that if

1593

01:21:55,420 --> 01:21:52,250

you look at that VA decision they

1594

01:21:57,250 --> 01:21:55,430

actually psyched project condign final

1595

01:21:58,960 --> 01:21:57,260

report as being one of the documents

1596

01:22:01,210 --> 01:21:58,970

that they assessed in making their

1597

01:22:03,070 --> 01:22:01,220

decision so for anyone who says well

1598

01:22:07,660 --> 01:22:03,080

it's not really a link oh yes there is

1599

01:22:12,630 --> 01:22:07,670

yeah now what do we do with what do we

1600

01:22:15,610 --> 01:22:12,640

do with these sightings that that happen

1601  
01:22:18,580 --> 01:22:15,620  
nearly all the time and certainly with

1602  
01:22:20,680 --> 01:22:18,590  
night vision you know we can go out and

1603  
01:22:22,540 --> 01:22:20,690  
have these sky watches you know out it

1604  
01:22:23,529 --> 01:22:22,550  
contact in the desert these different

1605  
01:22:26,649 --> 01:22:23,539  
get-togethers and we're looking

1606  
01:22:30,279 --> 01:22:26,659  
and something zigzags through the sky

1607  
01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:30,289  
and what looks like a plasma light ball

1608  
01:22:37,540 --> 01:22:34,159  
thing why what what do we do with that

1609  
01:22:39,970 --> 01:22:37,550  
oh and what I mean by that is it's

1610  
01:22:43,299 --> 01:22:39,980  
obviously happening up there and these

1611  
01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:43,309  
sightings are real and and you can go

1612  
01:22:49,259 --> 01:22:45,920  
see them yourselves what do we do with

1613  
01:22:51,640 --> 01:22:49,269

that data and why isn't the government

1614

01:22:53,799 --> 01:22:51,650

responding to that why is it mass media

1615

01:22:56,770 --> 01:22:53,809

responding to these extraordinary things

1616

01:22:58,600 --> 01:22:56,780

that seem to be happening every day well

1617

01:23:00,209 --> 01:22:58,610

I think that goes back to the point that

1618

01:23:03,609 --> 01:23:00,219

I made about the Ministry of Defense

1619

01:23:06,220 --> 01:23:03,619

having imagery analysis resources and

1620

01:23:08,770 --> 01:23:06,230

capabilities because in a sense the

1621

01:23:12,759 --> 01:23:08,780

media have been so busy focusing on on

1622

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:12,769

just looking at these three videos of

1623

01:23:18,129 --> 01:23:15,440

the Jets chasing the UFOs they haven't

1624

01:23:22,770 --> 01:23:18,139

asked the logical next step question

1625

01:23:25,899 --> 01:23:22,780

well okay what happened when the DIA and

1626  
01:23:28,720 --> 01:23:25,909  
others got their hands on this and did

1627  
01:23:31,060 --> 01:23:28,730  
the analysis what did they conclude

1628  
01:23:33,939 --> 01:23:31,070  
where is the final report now the

1629  
01:23:37,209 --> 01:23:33,949  
answers to those questions if indeed

1630  
01:23:40,029 --> 01:23:37,219  
they ever do get revealed will only come

1631  
01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,039  
out when when we get the response to

1632  
01:23:43,509 --> 01:23:41,840  
some of the Freedom of Information Act

1633  
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:43,519  
requests that are currently in the

1634  
01:23:48,669 --> 01:23:46,639  
system for the the paperwork relating to

1635  
01:23:51,279 --> 01:23:48,679  
this Pentagon program and and the sort

1636  
01:23:53,500 --> 01:23:51,289  
of what they did next you know it's no

1637  
01:23:55,359 --> 01:23:53,510  
good having these videos in one sense

1638  
01:23:57,850 --> 01:23:55,369

the real question is well what did you

1639

01:24:00,189 --> 01:23:57,860

do with them and and where where is the

1640

01:24:02,259 --> 01:24:00,199

analysis and what's what's the results

1641

01:24:05,490 --> 01:24:02,269

and can we see them peer-review them

1642

01:24:08,200 --> 01:24:05,500

yeah I have I've been told by different

1643

01:24:10,359 --> 01:24:08,210

quote-unquote insiders out there that

1644

01:24:12,520 --> 01:24:10,369

those reports were written and that they

1645

01:24:14,350 --> 01:24:12,530

have seen them in some some are in

1646

01:24:16,959 --> 01:24:14,360

possession of these and I have said to

1647

01:24:20,799 --> 01:24:16,969

everybody go public with it show it to

1648

01:24:23,589 --> 01:24:20,809

me you know to continue the rabbit-hole

1649

01:24:26,200 --> 01:24:23,599

dissent right where we were in this

1650

01:24:29,709 --> 01:24:26,210

constant circle it's a circle argument

1651  
01:24:32,649 --> 01:24:29,719  
and until we resolve it with something

1652  
01:24:35,319 --> 01:24:32,659  
we can stop you know chasing our tails

1653  
01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:35,329  
and and I hear this all the time but

1654  
01:24:38,780 --> 01:24:36,960  
Nicky bring up one of the most important

1655  
01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,790  
points if those videos are what they are

1656  
01:24:44,150 --> 01:24:40,560  
where's the analysis where are the

1657  
01:24:46,640 --> 01:24:44,160  
reports what did the DoD actually think

1658  
01:24:50,900 --> 01:24:46,650  
was in these videos you know because

1659  
01:24:53,690 --> 01:24:50,910  
that that had to have happened yes it if

1660  
01:24:55,280 --> 01:24:53,700  
it did where are they and I don't know I

1661  
01:24:57,080 --> 01:24:55,290  
don't know if that's where you need a

1662  
01:24:58,700 --> 01:24:57,090  
whistle blower that's where you need

1663  
01:25:00,050 --> 01:24:58,710

somebody to step forward I don't think

1664

01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:00,060

you're gonna get if they were written

1665

01:25:05,720 --> 01:25:04,020

and that the DoD did care then they're

1666

01:25:07,940 --> 01:25:05,730

not gonna release those reports I just

1667

01:25:10,130 --> 01:25:07,950

don't think they would they they may not

1668

01:25:13,130 --> 01:25:10,140

some of the work if it was done by

1669

01:25:14,990 --> 01:25:13,140

defense contractors maybe outside the

1670

01:25:18,290 --> 01:25:15,000

scope of the Freedom of Information Act

1671

01:25:20,660 --> 01:25:18,300

and don't forget that the answer to some

1672

01:25:23,180 --> 01:25:20,670

of this in terms of analysis might just

1673

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,190

be we don't know I mean there could be

1674

01:25:27,830 --> 01:25:26,400

an analysis which simply says and I've

1675

01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:27,840

seen similar things in the Ministry of

1676

01:25:32,240 --> 01:25:30,300

Defence in the UK might simply say yes

1677

01:25:33,950 --> 01:25:32,250

these things are faster than us more

1678

01:25:35,540 --> 01:25:33,960

maneuverable but we don't know what they

1679

01:25:38,060 --> 01:25:35,550

are where they're coming from what they

1680

01:25:40,850 --> 01:25:38,070

want etc that might be all that the

1681

01:25:43,280 --> 01:25:40,860

analysis says and of course we come full

1682

01:25:45,440 --> 01:25:43,290

circle with where we started in in this

1683

01:25:47,660 --> 01:25:45,450

discussion earlier so some of the

1684

01:25:50,120 --> 01:25:47,670

analysis whether they said this in

1685

01:25:51,920 --> 01:25:50,130

writing or I I doubt but somebody

1686

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:51,930

probably looked at it and said you know

1687

01:26:00,110 --> 01:25:57,840

oh demons right right now and I want to

1688

01:26:01,580 --> 01:26:00,120

thank you for coming on tonight we're

1689

01:26:03,560 --> 01:26:01,590

gonna run out of time here so I want to

1690

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:03,570

get that in in case we do run out of

1691

01:26:12,230 --> 01:26:06,000

time and we'll see on Thursday but the

1692

01:26:15,770 --> 01:26:12,240

the naming of programs with any state is

1693

01:26:18,200 --> 01:26:15,780

a very deliberate thing the the naming

1694

01:26:20,570 --> 01:26:18,210

of programs there isn't a mistake and

1695

01:26:23,780 --> 01:26:20,580

acronyms are important it's just the way

1696

01:26:26,090 --> 01:26:23,790

that the military is and here you

1697

01:26:29,920 --> 01:26:26,100

brought this up earlier we have this

1698

01:26:32,780 --> 01:26:29,930

question now whether it's aerospace or

1699

01:26:35,480 --> 01:26:32,790

aviation when it comes to a tip and

1700

01:26:38,360 --> 01:26:35,490

there's in this Pentagon program if it's

1701  
01:26:39,740 --> 01:26:38,370  
aerospace then it could be rockets and

1702  
01:26:44,080 --> 01:26:39,750  
it could be something that's you know

1703  
01:26:46,820 --> 01:26:44,090  
dealing with space but if it's aviation

1704  
01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:46,830  
clearly that is a different naming of a

1705  
01:26:50,430 --> 01:26:49,440  
program with a different intention to it

1706  
01:26:54,479 --> 01:26:50,440  
which would

1707  
01:26:57,900 --> 01:26:54,489  
suggest Terrestrial or you know russian

1708  
01:27:01,080 --> 01:26:57,910  
aircraft or chinese aircraft and your

1709  
01:27:04,920 --> 01:27:01,090  
experience with the mo D is as that is

1710  
01:27:06,780 --> 01:27:04,930  
that a correct analysis well I think one

1711  
01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:06,790  
of my sound bites on all this when the

1712  
01:27:11,790 --> 01:27:09,040  
story first came out was there's a tea

1713  
01:27:14,220 --> 01:27:11,800

and a tip for a reason and the tea of

1714

01:27:16,800 --> 01:27:14,230

course is threat but if you take the new

1715

01:27:20,189 --> 01:27:16,810

name advanced aerospace weapon system

1716

01:27:22,410 --> 01:27:20,199

applications right again applications

1717

01:27:24,000 --> 01:27:22,420

it's all about what practical you know

1718

01:27:25,530 --> 01:27:24,010

what are the threats and what are the

1719

01:27:28,500 --> 01:27:25,540

opportunities that's how government

1720

01:27:31,740 --> 01:27:28,510

looks at any situation threats and

1721

01:27:33,450 --> 01:27:31,750

opportunities project condign we only

1722

01:27:35,040 --> 01:27:33,460

have time to talk about this now but we

1723

01:27:37,290 --> 01:27:35,050

can get into it another time project

1724

01:27:40,140 --> 01:27:37,300

condign talked about the potential

1725

01:27:43,010 --> 01:27:40,150

weaponization of this phenomenon and

1726

01:27:46,530 --> 01:27:43,020

that one of the other quotes was novel

1727

01:27:48,720 --> 01:27:46,540

military applications but I don't doubt

1728

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:48,730

that these people probably looked at

1729

01:27:54,930 --> 01:27:51,840

next generation Russian and Chinese

1730

01:27:59,130 --> 01:27:54,940

aircraft missiles drones and satellites

1731

01:28:01,620 --> 01:27:59,140

too and in fact embedding a UFO research

1732

01:28:05,280 --> 01:28:01,630

program in amongst that is a very good

1733

01:28:08,610 --> 01:28:05,290

place to put put your program and so if

1734

01:28:12,090 --> 01:28:08,620

it let's say that the program is like I

1735

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:12,100

said if it's aviation do you think it's

1736

01:28:20,430 --> 01:28:16,960

still possible the idea sab acronym when

1737

01:28:23,610 --> 01:28:20,440

I look at that and and my civilian eyes

1738

01:28:26,130 --> 01:28:23,620

are reading it it just sounds like a

1739

01:28:28,260 --> 01:28:26,140

weapons program that could be satellite

1740

01:28:32,430 --> 01:28:28,270

based or otherwise but it's also

1741

01:28:35,880 --> 01:28:32,440

application and I don't see et there you

1742

01:28:37,770 --> 01:28:35,890

know I don't it doesn't feel et to me no

1743

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:37,780

but then maybe that's the point if you

1744

01:28:42,840 --> 01:28:39,760

were trying to hide a program looking at

1745

01:28:44,850 --> 01:28:42,850

that but then you come back to the point

1746

01:28:47,070 --> 01:28:44,860

that government and the military we

1747

01:28:49,229 --> 01:28:47,080

changed these sorts of titles all the

1748

01:28:51,600 --> 01:28:49,239

time my goodness sometimes in my mo D

1749

01:28:54,170 --> 01:28:51,610

career I was working for a division and

1750

01:28:56,370 --> 01:28:54,180

the division would change its title from

1751

01:28:59,580 --> 01:28:56,380

you know one week to the next

1752

01:29:01,979 --> 01:28:59,590

and so well yeah you get you get these

1753

01:29:03,600 --> 01:29:01,989

bureaucratic reorganizations all the

1754

01:29:05,280 --> 01:29:03,610

time and then sometimes

1755

01:29:10,229 --> 01:29:05,290

you manipulate the wording to actually

1756

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,239

hide something who is Nick Pope now over

1757

01:29:16,620 --> 01:29:11,920

at the mo D is that program still

1758

01:29:18,390 --> 01:29:16,630

running no I don't believe it is and if

1759

01:29:20,580 --> 01:29:18,400

the Ministry of Defense are still

1760

01:29:23,340 --> 01:29:20,590

looking at this they are probably

1761

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,350

looking at it through defense

1762

01:29:28,439 --> 01:29:25,840

contractors and in the context of a

1763

01:29:30,590 --> 01:29:28,449

wider program looking at more more

1764

01:29:34,140 --> 01:29:30,600

conventional next-generation

1765

01:29:36,209 --> 01:29:34,150

aerospace and aviation threats but you

1766

01:29:38,850 --> 01:29:36,219

know if a pilot if an Air Force pilot

1767

01:29:40,649 --> 01:29:38,860

sees a UFO and if it gets tracked on

1768

01:29:43,050 --> 01:29:40,659

radar somebody's going to look at that

1769

01:29:46,020 --> 01:29:43,060

it just might not happen in in a

1770

01:29:48,930 --> 01:29:46,030

formally constituted UFO program have

1771

01:29:52,050 --> 01:29:48,940

you been contacted by the mo D since you

1772

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:52,060

left about information or maybe pulling

1773

01:29:58,680 --> 01:29:55,840

you back in to look at some data no I've

1774

01:30:01,229 --> 01:29:58,690

been involved in the release program of

1775

01:30:03,500 --> 01:30:01,239

these files and I do occasionally have I

1776

01:30:06,840 --> 01:30:03,510

suppose what you call some Bank channel

1777

01:30:09,300 --> 01:30:06,850

contacts with the mo D over a couple of

1778

01:30:11,850 --> 01:30:09,310

issues but there's honestly no truth to

1779

01:30:13,530 --> 01:30:11,860

the Nick Pope still secretly working for

1780

01:30:18,330 --> 01:30:13,540

the government meme that's doing the

1781

01:30:20,669 --> 01:30:18,340

rounds yeah you'll never get away from

1782

01:30:23,399 --> 01:30:20,679

that got that's gonna follow you forever

1783

01:30:27,390 --> 01:30:23,409

but I guess what I'm asking though is if

1784

01:30:29,760 --> 01:30:27,400

a situation would arise do you think

1785

01:30:33,359 --> 01:30:29,770

that they would reach out to you for for

1786

01:30:35,550 --> 01:30:33,369

information yes myself and a handful of

1787

01:30:38,160 --> 01:30:35,560

others who've who've been directly

1788

01:30:41,490 --> 01:30:38,170

involved in this yes it's such a deep

1789

01:30:46,050 --> 01:30:41,500

specialist subject that maybe you never

1790

01:30:47,970 --> 01:30:46,060

really leave in entirety yeah so what

1791

01:30:51,180 --> 01:30:47,980

you're saying is you have an mo D burner

1792

01:30:53,580 --> 01:30:51,190

phone well I'm gonna I'm gonna maybe I

1793

01:30:55,890 --> 01:30:53,590

put it like this I'm on a leash it's a

1794

01:30:59,280 --> 01:30:55,900

very long one but it's still leash Nick

1795

01:31:01,229 --> 01:30:59,290

I want to thank you so much and I'll see

1796

01:31:02,820 --> 01:31:01,239

you on Thursday night we'll open up the

1797

01:31:05,459 --> 01:31:02,830

phone lines and we'll hang out we'll

1798

01:31:07,080 --> 01:31:05,469

have some fun and and we'll field some

1799

01:31:09,780 --> 01:31:07,090

phone calls for an hour thank you so

1800

01:31:11,669 --> 01:31:09,790

much and everybody Nick will be at

1801

01:31:13,530 --> 01:31:11,679

contact in the desert une 1st through

1802

01:31:15,720 --> 01:31:13,540

the 4th along with yours truly and

1803

01:31:17,020 --> 01:31:15,730

everybody else what are you going to be

1804

01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,030

talking about out there

1805

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:19,520

funnily enough my Saturday lecture is

1806

01:31:24,820 --> 01:31:21,920

called alien technology and my Sunday

1807

01:31:27,479 --> 01:31:24,830

workshop is called alien religion from

1808

01:31:30,729 --> 01:31:27,489

an atheist you gotta love that

1809

01:31:32,740 --> 01:31:30,739

Nick thank you so much my friend thank

1810

01:31:34,689 --> 01:31:32,750

you we'll see you Thursday Nick Pope

1811

01:31:36,729 --> 01:31:34,699

everybody again he will be out of

1812

01:31:39,939 --> 01:31:36,739

contact in the desert with us and the

1813

01:31:42,520 --> 01:31:39,949

rest of you and Thursday night he'll be

1814

01:31:44,290 --> 01:31:42,530

back here taking your phone calls thank

1815

01:31:48,240 --> 01:31:44,300

you so much Nick and his new website

1816

01:31:50,439 --> 01:31:48,250

Nick Pope met all of his books are their

1817

01:31:52,209 --> 01:31:50,449

appearances everything is there you can

1818

01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:52,219

go check out Nick Pope dotnet and the

1819

01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:54,560

links are a Jimmy Church radio com

1820

01:31:57,610 --> 01:31:56,000

all right I'm gonna open up the phone

1821

01:31:59,250 --> 01:31:57,620

lines and hang out with all of you

1822

01:32:09,779 --> 01:31:59,260

I'll be right back stay with me

1823

01:32:15,989 --> 01:32:12,989

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1824

01:32:18,520 --> 01:32:15,999

you're listening to faint and black

1825

01:32:21,339 --> 01:32:18,530

always on the edge of the hottest

1826  
01:32:21,819 --> 01:32:21,349  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1827  
01:32:41,379 --> 01:32:21,829  
to black

1828  
01:32:45,100 --> 01:32:41,389  
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1829  
01:32:46,870 --> 01:32:45,110  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1830  
01:32:49,270 --> 01:32:46,880  
experienced more than our fair share

1831  
01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:49,280  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1832  
01:32:54,339 --> 01:32:52,159  
and last month I decided to make sure my

1833  
01:32:56,500 --> 01:32:54,349  
family does not have to worry about food

1834  
01:33:00,220 --> 01:32:56,510  
should we get caught in a real emergency

1835  
01:33:02,140 --> 01:33:00,230  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

1836  
01:33:03,939 --> 01:33:02,150  
storable product that tastes so good

1837  
01:33:05,739 --> 01:33:03,949  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1838  
01:33:08,470 --> 01:33:05,749

instead of just during those times of

1839

01:33:11,890 --> 01:33:08,480

duress all new manna products have a 25

1840

01:33:14,009 --> 01:33:11,900

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1841

01:33:16,450 --> 01:33:14,019

preservatives and are made in America

1842

01:33:18,459 --> 01:33:16,460

with the new manna pack in your home

1843

01:33:21,040 --> 01:33:18,469

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1844

01:33:24,220 --> 01:33:21,050

that you protected your family not only

1845

01:33:26,589 --> 01:33:24,230

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1846

01:33:28,899 --> 01:33:26,599

you can too just click on the new manna

1847

01:33:30,939 --> 01:33:28,909

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1848

01:33:33,370 --> 01:33:30,949

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1849

01:33:35,339 --> 01:33:33,380

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1850

01:33:39,339 --> 01:33:35,349

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1851  
01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:39,349  
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1852  
01:33:43,290 --> 01:33:40,880  
lot whether you're a college student

1853  
01:33:45,759 --> 01:33:43,300  
busy professional parent or grandparent

1854  
01:33:47,859 --> 01:33:45,769  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1855  
01:33:49,930 --> 01:33:47,869  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1856  
01:33:52,120 --> 01:33:49,940  
memory your health and your future

1857  
01:33:54,160 --> 01:33:52,130  
now you can combat the effects of stress

1858  
01:33:56,109 --> 01:33:54,170  
and anxiety while improving your memory

1859  
01:33:58,209 --> 01:33:56,119  
and recall at the same time with the

1860  
01:33:59,979 --> 01:33:58,219  
dietary supplement calm and clever

1861  
01:34:02,109 --> 01:33:59,989  
studies show that the ingredients in

1862  
01:34:04,419 --> 01:34:02,119  
common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1863  
01:34:06,009 --> 01:34:04,429

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1864

01:34:09,200 --> 01:34:06,019

one eight hundred seven five eight eight

1865

01:34:11,690 --> 01:34:09,210

seven four six or calm and clever calm

1866

01:34:20,420 --> 01:34:11,700

you listen to us and we listen to you

1867

01:34:22,670 --> 01:34:20,430

and so does the CIA k GRA radio.com hi

1868

01:34:24,770 --> 01:34:22,680

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1869

01:34:26,209 --> 01:34:24,780

health right now why you ask because of

1870

01:34:29,060 --> 01:34:26,219

what it does for the body unfortunately

1871

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:29,070

I can't tell you all about the benefit

1872

01:34:33,080 --> 01:34:30,960

you know there's reasons do your due

1873

01:34:33,860 --> 01:34:33,090

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1874

01:34:36,290 --> 01:34:33,870

com

1875

01:34:38,270 --> 01:34:36,300

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1876

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:38,280

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1877

01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:40,380

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1878

01:34:44,750 --> 01:34:43,280

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1879

01:34:47,300 --> 01:34:44,760

non-psychoactive

1880

01:34:52,670 --> 01:34:47,310

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1881

01:34:53,420 --> 01:34:52,680

angel wife oil calm you are listening to

1882

01:34:55,729 --> 01:34:53,430

fade to black

1883

01:35:00,979 --> 01:34:55,739

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1884

01:35:03,950 --> 01:35:00,989

network hi I'm Lisa Vance your listings

1885

01:35:06,770 --> 01:35:03,960

Jimmy Church this is a revolution the

1886

01:35:14,780 --> 01:35:06,780

revolution will not be televised the

1887

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:51,990

[Music]

1888

01:35:57,820 --> 01:35:54,550

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1889

01:35:59,770 --> 01:35:57,830

your host Amy Church this segment of

1890

01:36:06,340 --> 01:35:59,780

fade to black is proudly brought to you

1891

01:36:09,100 --> 01:36:06,350

by nu Pharma GN u Pharma promo code F to

1892

01:36:11,440 --> 01:36:09,110

be F the number to be right now we'll

1893

01:36:13,570 --> 01:36:11,450

get you 33 percent off of your ordered

1894

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:13,580

love new Pharma all of their stuff

1895

01:36:22,770 --> 01:36:18,880

relief oh man amazing relief foundation

1896

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:22,780

relax all of their formulations are just

1897

01:36:28,960 --> 01:36:25,760

just amazing and they taste great too

1898

01:36:33,790 --> 01:36:28,970

and I do I do the drops I do drops with

1899

01:36:36,760 --> 01:36:33,800

everybody and it's really strange why I

1900

01:36:38,980 --> 01:36:36,770

do that I mean I have I have all the

1901

01:36:42,490 --> 01:36:38,990

capsules for everything but I like the

1902

01:36:43,360 --> 01:36:42,500

taste I like the taste really strange

1903

01:36:47,500 --> 01:36:43,370

really strange

1904

01:36:49,240 --> 01:36:47,510

okay new Pharma GNU Pharma and the

1905

01:36:50,920 --> 01:36:49,250

banners or over to Jimmy Church radio

1906

01:36:53,770 --> 01:36:50,930

comm just click and then go and read

1907

01:36:56,980 --> 01:36:53,780

about all the science behind new Pharma

1908

01:36:59,470 --> 01:36:56,990

okay I'm opening up the phone lines a

1909

01:37:03,130 --> 01:36:59,480

great conversation with Nick Pope as

1910

01:37:06,370 --> 01:37:03,140

always three two three eight two five

1911

01:37:10,540 --> 01:37:06,380

five zero four five let me open up the

1912

01:37:13,660 --> 01:37:10,550

phones over yeah there we go three two

1913

01:37:20,650 --> 01:37:13,670

three eight to five five zero four five

1914

01:37:24,640 --> 01:37:20,660

or three to three to seven 5 9 6 9 5 3

1915

01:37:27,700 --> 01:37:24,650

to 3 8 to 5 5 0 for 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6

1916

01:37:30,910 --> 01:37:27,710

9 5 what did you think about that

1917

01:37:33,580 --> 01:37:30,920

conversation see this is the thing and

1918

01:37:35,820 --> 01:37:33,590

I'm gonna get to some other stuff here

1919

01:37:41,730 --> 01:37:35,830

too in a second

1920

01:37:46,510 --> 01:37:41,740

religion yeah this is a very interesting

1921

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:46,520

take on this one that is discussed some

1922

01:37:53,860 --> 01:37:51,440

times on this show and I relate so much

1923

01:37:56,830 --> 01:37:53,870

of it to ancient history and loss

1924

01:37:59,140 --> 01:37:56,840

history and and religions and the

1925

01:38:02,310 --> 01:37:59,150

mystery schools and today

1926

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:02,320

I find all of that very very interesting

1927

01:38:08,069 --> 01:38:05,920

but the religious aspect which has hit

1928

01:38:13,010 --> 01:38:08,079

the media in the last couple of days

1929

01:38:19,680 --> 01:38:17,189

this I mean there are those that appear

1930

01:38:23,700 --> 01:38:19,690

to be inside of the military-industrial

1931

01:38:27,030 --> 01:38:23,710

complex that are saying just that that

1932

01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:27,040

this demonic is the word that they were

1933

01:38:32,220 --> 01:38:30,400

using and I have to back up and say to

1934

01:38:34,280 --> 01:38:32,230

myself look are they are they sitting on

1935

01:38:37,050 --> 01:38:34,290

information that we don't know

1936

01:38:39,629 --> 01:38:37,060

specifically as to what this is and when

1937

01:38:42,270 --> 01:38:39,639

they say demonic what are they referring

1938

01:38:47,569 --> 01:38:42,280

to here is the Satan as this are these

1939

01:38:50,459 --> 01:38:47,579

demons as portrayed in different

1940

01:38:53,520 --> 01:38:50,469

religions around the world is it that or

1941

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:53,530

is it just that it's possible that they

1942

01:39:01,260 --> 01:38:56,560

could have bad intentions and have

1943

01:39:04,560 --> 01:39:01,270

nothing to do with religion I find that

1944

01:39:11,959 --> 01:39:04,570

as interesting as it gets or is it just

1945

01:39:17,399 --> 01:39:14,640

faith inside of the military industrial

1946

01:39:18,720 --> 01:39:17,409

complex it's pretty interesting I'm

1947

01:39:20,100 --> 01:39:18,730

going to take that a bit further let's

1948

01:39:22,830 --> 01:39:20,110

go to the phones hi you're live on fade

1949

01:39:26,580 --> 01:39:22,840

to black who's calling yep from

1950

01:39:28,080 --> 01:39:26,590

Sacramento hi Deb how are you good Jimmy

1951

01:39:30,180 --> 01:39:28,090

I think you just nailed it on your third

1952

01:39:36,000 --> 01:39:30,190

alternative what's that fundamental book

1953

01:39:37,260 --> 01:39:36,010

within the military foundation of maybe

1954

01:39:39,629 --> 01:39:37,270

what they believe and what they were

1955

01:39:42,990 --> 01:39:39,639

raised to with very traditional stoic

1956

01:39:47,189 --> 01:39:43,000

men who have religious beliefs and they

1957

01:39:48,660 --> 01:39:47,199

equate demons back to the Bible and they

1958

01:39:52,589 --> 01:39:48,670

don't know the true source of what these

1959

01:39:54,720 --> 01:39:52,599

beings are either and so I don't know if

1960

01:39:57,089 --> 01:39:54,730

the word is paranoia I think I think

1961

01:39:58,979 --> 01:39:57,099

that's possible but if they go back to

1962

01:40:00,419 --> 01:39:58,989

the Bible the Bible talks about angels

1963

01:40:02,850 --> 01:40:00,429

and demons and if they don't know what

1964

01:40:04,560 --> 01:40:02,860

these entities are just like a lot of my

1965

01:40:06,839 --> 01:40:04,570

Christian friends they're gonna say well

1966

01:40:08,520 --> 01:40:06,849

you worship demons well no I don't

1967

01:40:10,109 --> 01:40:08,530

number one you don't even know what I

1968

01:40:11,490 --> 01:40:10,119

believe it and then they accuse you of

1969

01:40:13,470 --> 01:40:11,500

worshipping demons because you think

1970

01:40:15,250 --> 01:40:13,480

that God created other beings in the

1971

01:40:19,540 --> 01:40:15,260

universe besides us

1972

01:40:22,450 --> 01:40:19,550

what yes yes and so if we look at it

1973

01:40:25,270 --> 01:40:22,460

that way and I'm talking about the you

1974

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:25,280

know the hard core religious

1975

01:40:29,320 --> 01:40:27,440

fundamentalists of any background inside

1976

01:40:33,340 --> 01:40:29,330

of the military-industrial complex I

1977

01:40:36,460 --> 01:40:33,350

always imagined it this way okay so

1978

01:40:39,610 --> 01:40:36,470

they've got a big boardroom big meeting

1979

01:40:42,820 --> 01:40:39,620

room inside of the Pentagon and they're

1980

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:42,830

gonna have a breakfast prayer meeting

1981

01:40:48,430 --> 01:40:45,920

right and so they get together the

1982

01:40:51,190 --> 01:40:48,440

breakfast is laid out and they bring in

1983

01:40:53,970 --> 01:40:51,200

the head of Raytheon to speak to

1984

01:40:57,310 --> 01:40:53,980

everybody that morning and he says okay

1985

01:40:59,950 --> 01:40:57,320

got this great new missile it flies

1986

01:41:02,940 --> 01:40:59,960

twice as far twice as fast half of the

1987

01:41:05,140 --> 01:41:02,950

fuel and it's got twice the amount of

1988

01:41:07,090 --> 01:41:05,150

warhead and we're gonna be able to blow

1989

01:41:09,880 --> 01:41:07,100

up entire cities and we're gonna sell

1990

01:41:12,700 --> 01:41:09,890

these to you cheap and you know that and

1991

01:41:14,680 --> 01:41:12,710

they'll go oh great that is just amazing

1992

01:41:17,800 --> 01:41:14,690

thank you so much for that we'll buy a

1993

01:41:24,040 --> 01:41:17,810

couple of hundred of those and now let's

1994

01:41:27,580 --> 01:41:24,050

pray right right and it's a it it it

1995

01:41:30,850 --> 01:41:27,590

just doesn't go together with me but I

1996

01:41:33,870 --> 01:41:30,860

know that it exists right there's

1997

01:41:38,200 --> 01:41:33,880

there's no way to say that it doesn't

1998

01:41:41,590 --> 01:41:38,210

because it does now if that is the case

1999

01:41:44,740 --> 01:41:41,600

and they are afraid of these craft that

2000

01:41:47,770 --> 01:41:44,750

they can't identify and they want to say

2001

01:41:51,370 --> 01:41:47,780

that they are demonic and it's coming

2002

01:41:53,080 --> 01:41:51,380

from that mindset okay all right let it

2003

01:41:56,170 --> 01:41:53,090

fly I'm okay with that

2004

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:56,180

everybody's got opinions but the the

2005

01:42:01,660 --> 01:41:57,920

other side of it and the more

2006

01:42:04,920 --> 01:42:01,670

frightening side of it is what is it

2007

01:42:08,260 --> 01:42:04,930

that they know do they know something

2008

01:42:12,130 --> 01:42:08,270

specific and Tom DeLonge certainly

2009

01:42:14,770 --> 01:42:12,140

implied last year on fade to black that

2010

01:42:17,380 --> 01:42:14,780

that was the case and to be careful

2011

01:42:19,960 --> 01:42:17,390

about who you're out there with the ce-5

2012

01:42:24,960 --> 01:42:19,970

and waving hi to when you see these

2013

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:24,970

crafts fly by because it may have a

2014

01:42:31,580 --> 01:42:28,560

religious aspect to it that you're not

2015

01:42:34,940 --> 01:42:31,590

wanna mess with so what what what are we

2016

01:42:36,530 --> 01:42:34,950

dealing with your dad he calls him Tom

2017

01:42:37,880 --> 01:42:36,540

DeLonge cause when the bugs and he

2018

01:42:40,430 --> 01:42:37,890

thinks they're really bad and they're

2019

01:42:43,310 --> 01:42:40,440

here to harm us but I you know that's

2020

01:42:44,780 --> 01:42:43,320

because of what he's been told how do we

2021

01:42:46,580 --> 01:42:44,790

know you know just because someone tells

2022

01:42:48,260 --> 01:42:46,590

you something just like I was ready for

2023

01:42:50,690 --> 01:42:48,270

my whole life believing the Bible

2024

01:42:52,430 --> 01:42:50,700

because and I believe in Christianity

2025

01:42:54,920 --> 01:42:52,440

and everything they taught me born in

2026

01:42:55,970 --> 01:42:54,930

the blood Baptist and it's like just

2027

01:42:58,460 --> 01:42:55,980

because that's what you've been told

2028

01:43:00,320 --> 01:42:58,470

doesn't mean that's really how it is you

2029

01:43:02,570 --> 01:43:00,330

got at some point learn to separate

2030

01:43:04,850 --> 01:43:02,580

yourself open your mind and look for

2031

01:43:07,670 --> 01:43:04,860

other things because we've been

2032

01:43:09,740 --> 01:43:07,680

brainwashed and maybe he has been too I

2033

01:43:11,300 --> 01:43:09,750

don't know but I don't necessarily

2034

01:43:14,260 --> 01:43:11,310

believe just because he believes a

2035

01:43:20,240 --> 01:43:14,270

certain thing about them you know that

2036

01:43:23,180 --> 01:43:20,250

but that's the way it is the the aspect

2037

01:43:25,840 --> 01:43:23,190

that you suggested which I agree with by

2038

01:43:29,210 --> 01:43:25,850

the way well if we go back you know

2039

01:43:31,250 --> 01:43:29,220

3,000 years go back before Christ let's

2040

01:43:34,580 --> 01:43:31,260

go back let's go back at 3,000 years

2041

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,590

4000 years and something strange is in

2042

01:43:37,970 --> 01:43:35,760

the sky and they come down and make

2043

01:43:42,620 --> 01:43:37,980

contact share technology move rocks

2044

01:43:48,610 --> 01:43:42,630

whatever teaches how to make wheels

2045

01:43:53,090 --> 01:43:48,620

whatever it is right built pyramids

2046

01:43:54,380 --> 01:43:53,100

domesticate wheat you know whatever it

2047

01:43:57,800 --> 01:43:54,390

is right give us some really cool

2048

01:44:03,740 --> 01:43:57,810

technology that we can handle well if

2049

01:44:07,310 --> 01:44:03,750

you are the leader of said community you

2050

01:44:08,450 --> 01:44:07,320

can't turn around and tell this

2051

01:44:10,190 --> 01:44:08,460

uneducated

2052

01:44:11,930 --> 01:44:10,200

there's no colleges right there's

2053

01:44:16,550 --> 01:44:11,940

something like that going on but you

2054

01:44:19,400 --> 01:44:16,560

can't teach or suggest to them that they

2055

01:44:22,790 --> 01:44:19,410

are from another planet that they are

2056

01:44:23,540 --> 01:44:22,800

the they are from whatever right Zeta

2057

01:44:28,130 --> 01:44:23,550

Reticuli

2058

01:44:29,660 --> 01:44:28,140

and they're a li can't explain it to him

2059

01:44:34,850 --> 01:44:29,670

like that the only thing that they would

2060

01:44:39,320 --> 01:44:34,860

understand is that was God and God gave

2061

01:44:40,679 --> 01:44:39,330

us wheat today well okay they're gonna

2062

01:44:45,299 --> 01:44:40,689

understand that

2063

01:44:48,089 --> 01:44:45,309

and that Dogma gets handed down for

2064

01:44:51,239 --> 01:44:48,099

centuries and millennia and turns into

2065

01:44:53,459 --> 01:44:51,249

what it is today that's a pretty simple

2066

01:45:00,329 --> 01:44:53,469

explanation and one that makes a lot of

2067

01:45:03,269 --> 01:45:00,339

sense well I agree with you yeah and you

2068

01:45:05,249 --> 01:45:03,279

know when it comes to the Bible you know

2069

01:45:07,489 --> 01:45:05,259

since we're talking religion you know I

2070

01:45:09,599 --> 01:45:07,499

believe there are aspects of the Bible

2071

01:45:12,629 --> 01:45:09,609

God who looks at you had I'm not too

2072

01:45:15,419 --> 01:45:12,639

long ago and called them all the Gary's

2073

01:45:18,269 --> 01:45:15,429

or what was he calling him

2074

01:45:20,489 --> 01:45:18,279

what were their like metaphors and the

2075

01:45:23,849 --> 01:45:20,499

Bible is interpretive and the problem is

2076

01:45:26,309 --> 01:45:23,859

a lot of information truth I believe has

2077

01:45:29,069 --> 01:45:26,319

been left out of the Bible and left out

2078

01:45:31,559 --> 01:45:29,079

of the other religious texts all around

2079

01:45:33,419 --> 01:45:31,569

the world so we don't have the full we

2080

01:45:35,309 --> 01:45:33,429

have puzzle pieces but we don't have the

2081

01:45:36,509 --> 01:45:35,319

full picture and that's the problem and

2082

01:45:39,569 --> 01:45:36,519

they won't give us the full picture

2083

01:45:42,089 --> 01:45:39,579

we're having to continue to dig and

2084

01:45:44,309 --> 01:45:42,099

search for the answers which is you know

2085

01:45:44,939 --> 01:45:44,319

of great that's why this is such a great

2086

01:45:48,869 --> 01:45:44,949

platform

2087

01:45:50,429 --> 01:45:48,879

well should we give our ideas and you

2088

01:45:54,779 --> 01:45:50,439

know listen to different things you know

2089

01:45:56,609 --> 01:45:54,789

what's interesting about that is over

2090

01:46:00,479 --> 01:45:56,619

the past couple of thousand years

2091

01:46:03,749 --> 01:46:00,489

certainly since the council back at 330

2092

01:46:05,489 --> 01:46:03,759

ad if we look at that and you know when

2093

01:46:08,729 --> 01:46:05,499

they assemble the Bible you know the

2094

01:46:13,589 --> 01:46:08,739

first versions of it yeah yeah Council

2095

01:46:17,149 --> 01:46:13,599

of Nicaea since that council the readers

2096

01:46:20,959 --> 01:46:17,159

of different versions of the Bible are

2097

01:46:23,069 --> 01:46:20,969

okay with doing that with saying that

2098

01:46:25,049 --> 01:46:23,079

well there's stuff that we just don't

2099

01:46:28,589 --> 01:46:25,059

know you know we have to trust you know

2100

01:46:32,189 --> 01:46:28,599

yes but it's how you interpret you know

2101  
01:46:34,349 --> 01:46:32,199  
the meaning is this they are okay with

2102  
01:46:37,259 --> 01:46:34,359  
that because it has been that way for so

2103  
01:46:41,399 --> 01:46:37,269  
long that that is just the accepted

2104  
01:46:44,039 --> 01:46:41,409  
version of the story you know what you

2105  
01:46:46,739 --> 01:46:44,049  
have to put faith in you have to you

2106  
01:46:48,779 --> 01:46:46,749  
have to trust yeah there are certain

2107  
01:46:49,680 --> 01:46:48,789  
things that are being held back there

2108  
01:46:51,840 --> 01:46:49,690  
were okay with the

2109  
01:46:54,300 --> 01:46:51,850  
can having secrets they're okay with the

2110  
01:46:57,990 --> 01:46:54,310  
church having secrets they're okay with

2111  
01:47:00,680 --> 01:46:58,000  
these secrets and and that you know we

2112  
01:47:03,300 --> 01:47:00,690  
can't handle it you know and when we do

2113  
01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:03,310

when we're at a certain level that

2114

01:47:09,240 --> 01:47:05,440

knowledge will be exposed to us but

2115

01:47:14,130 --> 01:47:09,250

right now you know we're - huh it's it's

2116

01:47:16,920 --> 01:47:14,140

it's it's really funny how that has that

2117

01:47:18,959 --> 01:47:16,930

everybody is okay with it because that

2118

01:47:21,840 --> 01:47:18,969

is what they have been told for so long

2119

01:47:24,840 --> 01:47:21,850

and it could be just as simple as what

2120

01:47:27,120 --> 01:47:24,850

you're saying well the other thing

2121

01:47:28,800 --> 01:47:27,130

that's infuriating to me is when I and I

2122

01:47:30,720 --> 01:47:28,810

try very hard not to get into arguments

2123

01:47:33,120 --> 01:47:30,730

and debates with my Christian friends

2124

01:47:35,130 --> 01:47:33,130

but they you know say well God's not a

2125

01:47:36,330 --> 01:47:35,140

God of confusion and God's very clear

2126  
01:47:38,729 --> 01:47:36,340  
about you know what you should believe

2127  
01:47:40,650 --> 01:47:38,739  
in God's a God of love and a Michael

2128  
01:47:44,040 --> 01:47:40,660  
Scott's a God of love I believe he is

2129  
01:47:46,860 --> 01:47:44,050  
and it's men that have twisted the truth

2130  
01:47:49,380 --> 01:47:46,870  
and corrupted the scriptures and and it

2131  
01:47:51,900 --> 01:47:49,390  
not included everything and it's men who

2132  
01:47:54,120 --> 01:47:51,910  
put us in war so what do you what do you

2133  
01:47:56,850 --> 01:47:54,130  
say when you think you know how are you

2134  
01:47:58,979 --> 01:47:56,860  
about you know all these wars for all

2135  
01:48:01,290 --> 01:47:58,989  
these centuries you know God is allowing

2136  
01:48:03,180 --> 01:48:01,300  
these wars to happen so is he a God of

2137  
01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:03,190  
love will the Bible then immediately

2138  
01:48:06,900 --> 01:48:05,199

they always forbade him well the Bible

2139

01:48:08,280 --> 01:48:06,910

says there'll be wars and rumors of wars

2140

01:48:10,050 --> 01:48:08,290

and there's always been Wars all through

2141

01:48:11,880 --> 01:48:10,060

the Bible I said just because there's

2142

01:48:14,370 --> 01:48:11,890

been Wars doesn't mean there should be

2143

01:48:16,560 --> 01:48:14,380

wars yeah yeah you're right about that I

2144

01:48:20,370 --> 01:48:16,570

love there so they're okay with massive

2145

01:48:23,570 --> 01:48:20,380

killing oh you know there's two versions

2146

01:48:28,050 --> 01:48:23,580

of God in the Bible and one of them was

2147

01:48:30,420 --> 01:48:28,060

was a was a was a badass don't question

2148

01:48:32,340 --> 01:48:30,430

about it Deb thank you so much for the

2149

01:48:34,140 --> 01:48:32,350

phone call and we'll see it tomorrow

2150

01:48:36,330 --> 01:48:34,150

night on the show great conversation is

2151  
01:48:38,910 --> 01:48:36,340  
all thank you take care Thank You Deb

2152  
01:48:45,560 --> 01:48:38,920  
great great phone call right there

2153  
01:49:02,510 --> 01:48:49,080  
what are you doing what time is it there

2154  
01:49:07,800 --> 01:49:02,520  
right now calm down calm down

2155  
01:49:11,130 --> 01:49:07,810  
but it's 1:45 in the afternoon yes

2156  
01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,140  
oh man I like your side of the world

2157  
01:49:17,670 --> 01:49:13,600  
not only that see your time traveler see

2158  
01:49:21,360 --> 01:49:17,680  
actually it's tomorrow there so what's

2159  
01:49:24,270 --> 01:49:21,370  
on your mind tonight Marilla I had to

2160  
01:49:28,020 --> 01:49:24,280  
call because it's subject okay close to

2161  
01:49:31,560 --> 01:49:28,030  
my heart I've calmed down a lot since

2162  
01:49:34,710 --> 01:49:31,570  
the standoff which is which is good

2163  
01:49:37,980 --> 01:49:34,720

because all that is all the things that

2164

01:49:39,750 --> 01:49:37,990  
are falling into place and I think I

2165

01:49:43,470 --> 01:49:39,760  
wouldn't make sense of everything and I

2166

01:49:47,100 --> 01:49:43,480  
feel very free now to be able to talk my

2167

01:49:50,700 --> 01:49:47,110  
truth and what I think learning the last

2168

01:49:53,670 --> 01:49:50,710  
twenty years or all my life but I've got

2169

01:49:56,670 --> 01:49:53,680  
one daughter who 26 having a baby here

2170

01:49:59,460 --> 01:49:56,680  
named Sydney that she's uh just

2171

01:50:02,460 --> 01:49:59,470  
converted to Islam and she's been

2172

01:50:03,090 --> 01:50:02,470  
reading the Quran for quite a few years

2173

01:50:07,110 --> 01:50:03,100  
now

2174

01:50:15,200 --> 01:50:07,120  
I was brought up a Catholic yeah like in

2175

01:50:18,030 --> 01:50:15,210  
Catholic school my other daughter in LA

2176  
01:50:25,470 --> 01:50:18,040  
with my three grandchildren regardless

2177  
01:50:28,160 --> 01:50:25,480  
and I see judge in LA Cosi 3 anyway

2178  
01:50:32,040 --> 01:50:28,170  
she escapes me every Monday morning and

2179  
01:50:34,050 --> 01:50:32,050  
I listen to the church church you know

2180  
01:50:37,260 --> 01:50:34,060  
that rich kids them everyone's at church

2181  
01:50:38,180 --> 01:50:37,270  
and I listened to this to service and

2182  
01:50:44,570 --> 01:50:38,190  
it's beautiful

2183  
01:50:48,300 --> 01:50:44,580  
but what I want to say is that I I've

2184  
01:50:50,580 --> 01:50:48,310  
read a lot like I'm 56

2185  
01:50:52,920 --> 01:50:50,590  
now but my whole life has been involved

2186  
01:50:55,920 --> 01:50:52,930  
with like the healing learning or

2187  
01:50:57,930 --> 01:50:55,930  
geology natural therapy and start

2188  
01:51:00,810 --> 01:50:57,940

because I was at Catholic school the

2189

01:51:05,700 --> 01:51:00,820

little girl I also have a real deep

2190

01:51:07,970 --> 01:51:05,710

affinity with Mary and Mary Magdalene

2191

01:51:10,580 --> 01:51:07,980

and the stories of the Bible

2192

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:10,590

after the girls were born I went and did

2193

01:51:15,180 --> 01:51:13,840

theology so I did to use of theology so

2194

01:51:17,610 --> 01:51:15,190

I got really injured

2195

01:51:21,450 --> 01:51:17,620

the Bible now what I want to say yeah is

2196

01:51:23,670 --> 01:51:21,460

that since descend on us they must need

2197

01:51:26,990 --> 01:51:23,680

to say to black engineer and you've had

2198

01:51:32,430 --> 01:51:27,000

everybody that I've been following since

2199

01:51:35,220 --> 01:51:32,440

before 2010 so the thing is is that

2200

01:51:38,150 --> 01:51:35,230

everything they talk about the Bible is

2201  
01:51:41,160 --> 01:51:38,160  
what I was learning in theology however

2202  
01:51:44,730 --> 01:51:41,170  
what what I agree with that lady that

2203  
01:51:47,070 --> 01:51:44,740  
just right now is that probably when all

2204  
01:51:49,200 --> 01:51:47,080  
those guys in there so the pentagonal

2205  
01:51:52,230 --> 01:51:49,210  
died out like that top this whole

2206  
01:51:54,570 --> 01:51:52,240  
generation die often we our kids are

2207  
01:51:57,180 --> 01:51:54,580  
then in the Pentagon and so forth these

2208  
01:51:59,460 --> 01:51:57,190  
subjects are going to be real and

2209  
01:52:01,820 --> 01:51:59,470  
they're going to be open to you know

2210  
01:52:04,890 --> 01:52:01,830  
it's gonna be a whole different world

2211  
01:52:07,020 --> 01:52:04,900  
and I'm excited about that I think I've

2212  
01:52:10,920 --> 01:52:07,030  
called you a couple of times maybe three

2213  
01:52:15,540 --> 01:52:10,930

and I think overexcited and that's

2214

01:52:19,200 --> 01:52:15,550

that's what that's not that's not what's

2215

01:52:22,710 --> 01:52:19,210

only great about where we are today as a

2216

01:52:25,740 --> 01:52:22,720

community but certainly fade to black or

2217

01:52:28,530 --> 01:52:25,750

on stellar the community being able to

2218

01:52:31,290 --> 01:52:28,540

reach out you can call in and talk to me

2219

01:52:39,380 --> 01:52:31,300

you can make friends you made friends

2220

01:52:44,040 --> 01:52:39,390

right the tube and and marveled real

2221

01:52:46,020 --> 01:52:44,050

well I lived in my dreams I lived in my

2222

01:52:48,600 --> 01:52:46,030

channeling whatever I was doing here

2223

01:52:51,270 --> 01:52:48,610

time I lived in my paintings I lived in

2224

01:52:53,760 --> 01:52:51,280

my work thirty years as an outpatient

2225

01:52:57,150 --> 01:52:53,770

artists at Walt Disney for twelve years

2226

01:52:59,820 --> 01:52:57,160

but and I know how easy it is to make

2227

01:53:02,970 --> 01:52:59,830

film look really authentic and real

2228

01:53:05,790 --> 01:53:02,980

sound wise visualize everything well the

2229

01:53:08,880 --> 01:53:05,800

boys were all doing it twenty five years

2230

01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:08,890

ago and I was working with them doing

2231

01:53:13,860 --> 01:53:11,440

the matrix hands it means the boys we're

2232

01:53:16,410 --> 01:53:13,870

doing all sorts of things you can't

2233

01:53:17,940 --> 01:53:16,420

believe it I'd be there you know at

2234

01:53:20,610 --> 01:53:17,950

lunch break and they'd have a light

2235

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:20,620

metal music playing and they're making

2236

01:53:30,300 --> 01:53:28,919

real and I will we

2237

01:53:34,800 --> 01:53:30,310

and while we're putting them together

2238

01:53:35,850 --> 01:53:34,810

from this madness that it was us I talk

2239

01:53:40,110 --> 01:53:35,860

all the time

2240

01:53:43,500 --> 01:53:40,120

it was conspiracy theories talk all the

2241

01:53:46,500 --> 01:53:43,510

time and the boys always my anger some

2242

01:53:53,130 --> 01:53:46,510

beautiful women animators that I worked

2243

01:53:57,000 --> 01:53:53,140

with right and what is it by but what

2244

01:54:02,720 --> 01:53:58,890

and what does that tell you about our

2245

01:54:06,000 --> 01:54:02,730

future I mean we're in good hands on

2246

01:54:10,320 --> 01:54:06,010

absolutely absolutely yes because what's

2247

01:54:12,270 --> 01:54:10,330

happening now I think and I told now

2248

01:54:14,970 --> 01:54:12,280

because I can talk to the to the girls

2249

01:54:17,100 --> 01:54:14,980

about it other extra dimensional beings

2250

01:54:18,720 --> 01:54:17,110

I can talk about extras intentional this

2251

01:54:21,209 --> 01:54:18,730

and that and they dreams

2252

01:54:23,880 --> 01:54:21,219

Olivia was the Quran she's talking about

2253

01:54:27,090 --> 01:54:23,890

she's talking about things of like she's

2254

01:54:30,930 --> 01:54:27,100

talking about the words that are written

2255

01:54:32,970 --> 01:54:30,940

in the Quran you know historical and I

2256

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:32,980

started good sites and everything that

2257

01:54:41,810 --> 01:54:35,920

grant in hand talk called cooks about in

2258

01:54:45,600 --> 01:54:41,820

that David Wilcock talks about Linda

2259

01:54:48,030 --> 01:54:45,610

Moulton Howe talks about army who else

2260

01:54:52,229 --> 01:54:48,040

is that Emory blah blah blah I

2261

01:54:57,110 --> 01:54:52,239

can't name them all and they're the

2262

01:55:01,410 --> 01:54:57,120

pioneers and we are the followers we are

2263

01:55:05,550 --> 01:55:01,420

that when leaders now our kids are going

2264

01:55:08,040 --> 01:55:05,560

to being in the Pentagon our kids my my

2265

01:55:11,610 --> 01:55:08,050

first granddaughter she's ten in LA

2266

01:55:13,800 --> 01:55:11,620

she's their mother but her best friend I

2267

01:55:16,439 --> 01:55:13,810

mean I went to the amusement park near

2268

01:55:19,500 --> 01:55:16,449

analysis what I find the size of Earth

2269

01:55:21,120 --> 01:55:19,510

Ryan over there but the kids you know

2270

01:55:23,760 --> 01:55:21,130

we're allowed on this one and that one

2271

01:55:25,530 --> 01:55:23,770

and her best friend is but whether I see

2272

01:55:30,590 --> 01:55:25,540

what he want to do like when you

2273

01:55:37,020 --> 01:55:30,600

interest issue I wanna see medical um

2274

01:55:41,919 --> 01:55:37,030

dr. Nessa an area and astronaut doctor

2275

01:55:46,060 --> 01:55:41,929

is 10 and and my seven-year-old

2276

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:46,070

she is like an encyclopedia but these

2277

01:55:52,270 --> 01:55:49,040

cans are like knowing that already nine

2278

01:55:54,399 --> 01:55:52,280

now I want to study it now that I want

2279

01:55:58,270 --> 01:55:54,409

to talk about it now they're calling

2280

01:56:00,729 --> 01:55:58,280

Nana Nana is alled now that Nana was in

2281

01:56:04,000 --> 01:56:00,739

the 70s and they're landing on the moon

2282

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,010

60s born landing on the moon and then

2283

01:56:16,090 --> 01:56:06,800

they ask you to be holy things and I'm

2284

01:56:19,720 --> 01:56:16,100

getting all my answers from remember

2285

01:56:22,060 --> 01:56:19,730

they're reminding me I need it

2286

01:56:26,939 --> 01:56:22,070

we're in the time sciences 10-year

2287

01:56:30,100 --> 01:56:26,949

periods is like shattering and

2288

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,110

recreating myself again which is what I

2289

01:56:34,930 --> 01:56:32,719

think women do often throughout their

2290

01:56:38,110 --> 01:56:34,940

lives they create themselves after great

2291

01:56:41,050 --> 01:56:38,120

shattering but shattering but not a

2292

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:41,060

problem like to realize truth another

2293

01:56:49,860 --> 01:56:43,520

problem it's going forward and making

2294

01:56:54,160 --> 01:56:49,870

truth real and tangible and readable and

2295

01:56:57,280 --> 01:56:54,170

talkable between ourselves right and so

2296

01:56:59,560 --> 01:56:57,290

far I so far I've got a little help from

2297

01:57:01,870 --> 01:56:59,570

have knowing no one I'll go a little

2298

01:57:05,410 --> 01:57:01,880

handful with people like I don't see me

2299

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:05,420

talking that yesterday at all whenever I

2300

01:57:13,330 --> 01:57:09,920

see them and they're - it's good it's

2301  
01:57:15,070 --> 01:57:13,340  
also good and I driving is anyway than

2302  
01:57:18,100 --> 01:57:15,080  
to be analyzing everything I'm a

2303  
01:57:20,700 --> 01:57:18,110  
psychotherapist I did theology but then

2304  
01:57:24,459 --> 01:57:20,710  
I went and tried 93 is there such heresy

2305  
01:57:28,990 --> 01:57:24,469  
are seeing any only employers and caring

2306  
01:57:33,180 --> 01:57:29,000  
and so for the children that there's

2307  
01:57:42,610 --> 01:57:38,320  
yes yes and and and you have to think

2308  
01:57:45,520 --> 01:57:42,620  
about this when we were kids I'm talking

2309  
01:57:49,090 --> 01:57:45,530  
about you and myself right well we were

2310  
01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:49,100  
kids and we're sitting around you know

2311  
01:57:55,890 --> 01:57:52,480  
smoking weed in high school and and

2312  
01:57:59,250 --> 01:57:55,900  
we would go you know one day we're gonna

2313  
01:58:02,160 --> 01:57:59,260

run Congress one day we're going to be

2314

01:58:08,610 --> 01:58:02,170

the politicians and and we're gonna make

2315

01:58:11,550 --> 01:58:08,620

weed legal when you can get out and do

2316

01:58:14,700 --> 01:58:11,560

it but but look where we are today right

2317

01:58:18,210 --> 01:58:14,710

and so you and we have to base

2318

01:58:22,170 --> 01:58:18,220

everything on our own experiences so you

2319

01:58:25,500 --> 01:58:22,180

are right in that the generations the

2320

01:58:29,190 --> 01:58:25,510

Millennials and an X Gen that those

2321

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,200

generations are going to eventually be

2322

01:58:32,400 --> 01:58:30,880

the politicians and the world leaders

2323

01:58:36,360 --> 01:58:32,410

and the government leaders and the

2324

01:58:39,390 --> 01:58:36,370

community leaders and they know et is

2325

01:58:41,100 --> 01:58:39,400

real they know we've been visited they

2326  
01:58:43,680 --> 01:58:41,110  
know that's the way they've been raised

2327  
01:58:45,870 --> 01:58:43,690  
and there's no what you know what you

2328  
01:58:47,760 --> 01:58:45,880  
know what my girls they did not how to

2329  
01:58:52,320 --> 01:58:47,770  
tell the difference between the daemon

2330  
01:58:54,690 --> 01:58:52,330  
and that's what I'm talking about and so

2331  
01:59:06,240 --> 01:58:54,700  
that's what shocked me that's that that

2332  
01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:06,250  
is where we are going to be I oh I do

2333  
01:59:19,950 --> 01:59:15,760  
every day he's amazing but but see you I

2334  
01:59:22,650 --> 01:59:19,960  
cannot imagine what it would be like in

2335  
01:59:26,100 --> 01:59:22,660  
Australia in Parliament and have you

2336  
01:59:31,200 --> 01:59:26,110  
know everybody up there arguing about et

2337  
01:59:35,910 --> 01:59:31,210  
but it's gonna happen right no no no one

2338  
01:59:38,700 --> 01:59:35,920

does come on the media here well not all

2339

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:38,710

Pentagon in December came out it was on

2340

01:59:52,880 --> 01:59:45,760

the newsmen and my ransom of us Donna 50

2341

02:00:06,030 --> 02:00:02,180

from it were and now in the 15 people

2342

02:00:09,210 --> 02:00:06,040

looking lovely talking youthful

2343

02:00:13,020 --> 02:00:09,220

and I can do the 50 or a room and colic

2344

02:00:17,300 --> 02:00:13,030

so again I love it um it was really me

2345

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,310

yes I mean suddenly on the morning light

2346

02:00:22,830 --> 02:00:20,080

kind of I have special people friend

2347

02:00:25,979 --> 02:00:22,840

right there yeah add everything and

2348

02:00:30,690 --> 02:00:25,989

science crowns come in and talk about as

2349

02:00:38,250 --> 02:00:30,700

well is not enough for them to run with

2350

02:00:42,420 --> 02:00:38,260

it but my job no income and it's gonna

2351  
02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:42,430  
happen Marilla I got to I got ahead to a

2352  
02:00:46,440 --> 02:00:44,560  
break here and take a commercial but

2353  
02:00:50,910 --> 02:00:46,450  
thank you so much and it's always great

2354  
02:00:52,560 --> 02:00:50,920  
to hear you boys thank you so much have

2355  
02:00:54,930 --> 02:00:52,570  
a great rest of your day

2356  
02:00:58,490 --> 02:00:54,940  
see because out there I'll talk to

2357  
02:01:01,170 --> 02:00:58,500  
Marilla thank you out there it's her day

2358  
02:01:03,180 --> 02:01:01,180  
because she's a time traveler she's in

2359  
02:01:06,000 --> 02:01:03,190  
Australia let's fade to black

2360  
02:01:08,970 --> 02:01:06,010  
I'm he knows to be Church taking phone

2361  
02:01:09,510 --> 02:01:08,980  
calls all that fun stuff I'll be right

2362  
02:01:13,639 --> 02:01:09,520  
back

2363  
02:01:21,000 --> 02:01:13,649

[Music]

2364

02:01:23,819 --> 02:01:21,010

Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2365

02:01:28,560 --> 02:01:23,829

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2366

02:01:30,989 --> 02:01:28,570

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas ok nurse

2367

02:01:33,209 --> 02:01:30,999

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2368

02:01:35,879 --> 02:01:33,219

away doctor we see this every day heart

2369

02:01:38,279 --> 02:01:35,889

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2370

02:01:40,439 --> 02:01:38,289

clogged arteries chelation can remove

2371

02:01:42,299 --> 02:01:40,449

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2372

02:01:43,290 --> 02:01:42,309

and help avoid painful and expensive

2373

02:01:45,389 --> 02:01:43,300

surgery

2374

02:01:47,310 --> 02:01:45,399

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2375

02:01:49,259 --> 02:01:47,320

oral chelation product that you take

2376

02:01:51,810 --> 02:01:49,269

with juice you start to feel the results

2377

02:01:53,759 --> 02:01:51,820

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2378

02:01:55,919 --> 02:01:53,769

all over the body and that means more

2379

02:01:58,770 --> 02:01:55,929

energy and strength to take on the day

2380

02:02:00,770 --> 02:01:58,780

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2381

02:02:03,810 --> 02:02:00,780

research has gone into chelation and

2382

02:02:06,060 --> 02:02:03,820

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2383

02:02:08,219 --> 02:02:06,070

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2384

02:02:10,080 --> 02:02:08,229

from buildup that slow circulation

2385

02:02:11,879 --> 02:02:10,090

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2386

02:02:14,069 --> 02:02:11,889

emergency room right away log on now for

2387

02:02:17,939 --> 02:02:14,079

a special radio offer from angio primm

2388

02:02:21,810 --> 02:02:17,949

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2389

02:02:25,500 --> 02:02:21,820

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2390

02:02:30,569 --> 02:02:25,510

877 8 a 270 221 that's eight seven seven

2391

02:02:34,020 --> 02:02:30,579

eight a 270 to 21 so you love talk radio

2392

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:34,030

then you'll love talk stream live.com

2393

02:02:39,719 --> 02:02:37,599

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2394

02:02:41,699 --> 02:02:39,729

the best streaming talk shows find your

2395

02:02:43,979 --> 02:02:41,709

favorite talkers and discover some new

2396

02:02:47,009 --> 02:02:43,989

ones it's free readily available online

2397

02:02:48,899 --> 02:02:47,019

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2398

02:02:51,389 --> 02:02:48,909

your favorite talk shows all in one

2399

02:02:54,209 --> 02:02:51,399

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2400

02:02:56,189 --> 02:02:54,219

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2401

02:03:00,449 --> 02:02:56,199

download the free apps from Google Play

2402

02:03:03,400 --> 02:03:00,459

or the itunes app store your contact for

2403

02:03:08,440 --> 02:03:03,410

current news and trending topics gates

2404

02:03:10,810 --> 02:03:08,450

are a radio.com hello Fader knots this

2405

02:03:13,600 --> 02:03:10,820

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2406

02:03:17,080 --> 02:03:13,610

Pharma a company whose products are

2407

02:03:21,190 --> 02:03:17,090

based on science human function based on

2408

02:03:23,950 --> 02:03:21,200

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2409

02:03:26,020 --> 02:03:23,960

pharma firmly believes in this science

2410

02:03:28,600 --> 02:03:26,030

and their research indicates that

2411

02:03:30,700 --> 02:03:28,610

support of the EECS provides the

2412

02:03:34,020 --> 02:03:30,710

beneficial effects for a healthy

2413

02:03:37,450 --> 02:03:34,030

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2414

02:03:40,030 --> 02:03:37,460

relief capsules for painfully sleep

2415

02:03:43,120 --> 02:03:40,040

capsules which are natural support for

2416

02:03:46,330 --> 02:03:43,130

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

2417

02:03:49,390 --> 02:03:46,340

support for your ECS and fit capsules

2418

02:03:51,040 --> 02:03:49,400

support your active lifestyle just click

2419

02:03:53,500 --> 02:03:51,050

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2420

02:03:56,530 --> 02:03:53,510

and use the promo code f2b

2421

02:03:59,590 --> 02:03:56,540

for a 33 percent discount on all of

2422

02:04:01,900 --> 02:03:59,600

their products or visit new Pharma comm

2423

02:04:09,000 --> 02:04:01,910

for all of the knowledge on the science

2424

02:04:11,200 --> 02:04:09,010

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2425

02:04:12,910 --> 02:04:11,210

did you know that when you're on the

2426

02:04:15,370 --> 02:04:12,920

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2427

02:04:17,290 --> 02:04:15,380

available you can still listen to every

2428

02:04:20,110 --> 02:04:17,300

minute of fade to black by just calling

2429

02:04:23,140 --> 02:04:20,120

six oh five five six two four four eight

2430

02:04:25,630 --> 02:04:23,150

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2431

02:04:28,240 --> 02:04:25,640

it saves your data plan and no extra

2432

02:04:31,060 --> 02:04:28,250

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2433

02:04:33,190 --> 02:04:31,070

call six oh five five six two four four

2434

02:04:35,920 --> 02:04:33,200

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2435

02:04:46,800 --> 02:04:35,930

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2436

02:04:54,210 --> 02:04:51,550

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2437

02:04:56,800 --> 02:04:54,220

really love ponies I'm serious I

2438

02:05:00,820 --> 02:04:56,810

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2439

02:05:05,920 --> 02:05:00,830

Brooks why fade to black because you

2440

02:05:09,920 --> 02:05:08,000

this is fade to black

2441

02:05:13,610 --> 02:05:09,930

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2442

02:05:22,940 --> 02:05:13,620

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2443

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:28,350

[Music]

2444

02:05:33,729 --> 02:05:31,470

yeah fade to black

2445

02:05:35,590 --> 02:05:33,739

remember Church the segmental fade to

2446

02:05:38,920 --> 02:05:35,600

black has proudly brought to you by new

2447

02:05:41,620 --> 02:05:38,930

manna emergency food storage for you and

2448

02:05:46,120 --> 02:05:41,630

your family 25 years shelf life msg and

2449

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:46,130

GMO free and made in America every order

2450

02:05:52,150 --> 02:05:49,280

over \$100 will get you an autograph fade

2451  
02:05:54,580 --> 02:05:52,160  
to black t-shirt promo code is Jimmy

2452  
02:05:56,590 --> 02:05:54,590  
when you go over and click on the new

2453  
02:05:57,940 --> 02:05:56,600  
manna banner at a Jimmy Church radio

2454  
02:06:01,600 --> 02:05:57,950  
comm that'll take you over to our

2455  
02:06:03,479 --> 02:06:01,610  
landing page at new manna and you can

2456  
02:06:06,070 --> 02:06:03,489  
enter the promo code right there and

2457  
02:06:09,010 --> 02:06:06,080  
there you go it's very cool it's an

2458  
02:06:13,570 --> 02:06:09,020  
amazing deal great discount best deal on

2459  
02:06:16,060 --> 02:06:13,580  
the net by the way and now the it's the

2460  
02:06:19,360 --> 02:06:16,070  
taste it comes down to the taste when

2461  
02:06:22,270 --> 02:06:19,370  
when that emergency arises you really

2462  
02:06:24,850 --> 02:06:22,280  
want to impress your family for you know

2463  
02:06:28,240 --> 02:06:24,860

being the King of the house that you are

2464

02:06:29,440 --> 02:06:28,250

or queen let's go back to the phones hi

2465

02:06:34,270 --> 02:06:29,450

you're live on fade to black who's

2466

02:06:37,630 --> 02:06:34,280

calling your louder your long hear me

2467

02:06:41,229 --> 02:06:37,640

yes who's calling my name's Mike how you

2468

02:06:42,880 --> 02:06:41,239

doing hi Mike how are you oh I'm great I

2469

02:06:46,600 --> 02:06:42,890

didn't actually expect to get through

2470

02:06:52,720 --> 02:06:46,610

well yeah da did what's on your mind

2471

02:06:54,220 --> 02:06:52,730

tonight well quite a few things but I'd

2472

02:06:57,340 --> 02:06:54,230

like to talk a little bit about on

2473

02:07:01,090 --> 02:06:57,350

stellar mm-hmm I'm sure you would too

2474

02:07:03,700 --> 02:07:01,100

right you know it's an amazing platform

2475

02:07:06,120 --> 02:07:03,710

and I'm having such a great time over

2476

02:07:10,750 --> 02:07:06,130

there hanging out with everybody but

2477

02:07:14,350 --> 02:07:10,760

what do you want to talk about uh well I

2478

02:07:17,370 --> 02:07:14,360

created a group on there it's actually

2479

02:07:23,140 --> 02:07:17,380

called creative connections

2480

02:07:23,950 --> 02:07:23,150

it's kind of like oh I'm nervous it's

2481

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:23,960

okay it's okay

2482

02:07:30,459 --> 02:07:27,440

why did you want to create a group well

2483

02:07:33,610 --> 02:07:30,469

I wanted as many people to get together

2484

02:07:38,149 --> 02:07:33,620

on there and it's mostly actually about

2485

02:07:47,859 --> 02:07:42,919

in this kind of subject matter a lot of

2486

02:07:51,770 --> 02:07:47,869

here a lot of people talk about how they

2487

02:07:59,000 --> 02:07:51,780

how I think it was the yogi that the

2488

02:08:05,629 --> 02:07:59,010

Beatles wind saw how he was what was it

2489

02:08:07,370 --> 02:08:05,639

well but my point is Mike it was easy

2490

02:08:11,390 --> 02:08:07,380

for you to set up that group on on

2491

02:08:16,459 --> 02:08:11,400

stellar right absolutely and how many

2492

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:16,469

how many have joined oh I'm in over 500

2493

02:08:25,459 --> 02:08:21,599

I think new oh holy crap that is amazing

2494

02:08:28,729 --> 02:08:25,469

that is amazing and and you know what's

2495

02:08:30,529 --> 02:08:28,739

really cool and I'm glad that you one

2496

02:08:32,779 --> 02:08:30,539

wanted to set up the group and that it

2497

02:08:37,390 --> 02:08:32,789

was easy to do and now you've got 500

2498

02:08:40,549 --> 02:08:37,400

members because on stellar is such a

2499

02:08:44,359 --> 02:08:40,559

focused focused platform it's not

2500

02:08:46,700 --> 02:08:44,369

focused on you know laser focused it's

2501

02:08:49,520 --> 02:08:46,710

focused on our community but our

2502

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:49,530

community is broad right so it's not

2503

02:08:54,109 --> 02:08:51,360

just you opposed it's not health and

2504

02:08:58,459 --> 02:08:54,119

wellness it's not near-death experiences

2505

02:09:01,390 --> 02:08:58,469

or Bigfoot or astral projection it's not

2506

02:09:05,479 --> 02:09:01,400

it's it's all of and that is a wide

2507

02:09:08,779 --> 02:09:05,489

stroke of the pen right huge right so

2508

02:09:10,370 --> 02:09:08,789

agree you can leave your politics and

2509

02:09:12,589 --> 02:09:10,380

check that at the door you check your

2510

02:09:15,799 --> 02:09:12,599

attitude at the door you come here and

2511

02:09:19,279 --> 02:09:15,809

hang out but for you to be able to do

2512

02:09:22,839 --> 02:09:19,289

that the reason why in my opinion that

2513

02:09:27,439 --> 02:09:22,849

you were able to gather 500 people in

2514

02:09:31,459 --> 02:09:27,449

your in your group is because unlike

2515

02:09:36,379 --> 02:09:31,469

Facebook or other platforms everything

2516

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:36,389

is out there so it's it's you're dealing

2517

02:09:40,279 --> 02:09:37,920

with people that have no idea what

2518

02:09:42,529 --> 02:09:40,289

you're talking about but I'm not stellar

2519

02:09:46,339 --> 02:09:42,539

you're able to put this group together

2520

02:09:48,530 --> 02:09:46,349

and and and get a gathering of

2521

02:09:49,880 --> 02:09:48,540

like-minded individuals and I come

2522

02:09:53,840 --> 02:09:49,890

you on that we've only had the platform

2523

02:09:55,880 --> 02:09:53,850

up for and what less than two weeks and

2524

02:09:58,460 --> 02:09:55,890

you've got 500 people if you would have

2525

02:10:00,080 --> 02:09:58,470

done this on Facebook you wouldn't I

2526

02:10:01,760 --> 02:10:00,090

couldn't have done it no way there's not

2527

02:10:04,850 --> 02:10:01,770

that many like-minded people out there

2528

02:10:07,670 --> 02:10:04,860

for that right I don't think so right

2529

02:10:10,190 --> 02:10:07,680

hi it's it's definitely easy this get

2530

02:10:12,560 --> 02:10:10,200

set up and I know that there's a few

2531

02:10:15,170 --> 02:10:12,570

fader knots on there as well and I want

2532

02:10:20,000 --> 02:10:15,180

to give a shout out to them and just

2533

02:10:22,010 --> 02:10:20,010

thought I'd uh yeah thank you for that

2534

02:10:23,810 --> 02:10:22,020

it worked out well on there okay and a

2535

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:23,820

really quick I've got to get the phone

2536

02:10:27,800 --> 02:10:25,520

calls what's the name of the group

2537

02:10:29,930 --> 02:10:27,810

creative connections Creative

2538

02:10:31,100 --> 02:10:29,940

Connections everybody go join Michael's

2539

02:10:33,470 --> 02:10:31,110

group thank you for the phone call

2540

02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:33,480

Michael all right have a good night

2541

02:10:38,600 --> 02:10:35,900

you too great phone call right there and

2542

02:10:40,670 --> 02:10:38,610

it's one of the one of the wonderful

2543

02:10:45,230 --> 02:10:40,680

things about on stellar first off the

2544

02:10:46,520 --> 02:10:45,240

community is is a large one its large

2545

02:10:48,920 --> 02:10:46,530

we're talking about millions and

2546

02:10:51,290 --> 02:10:48,930

millions and millions of people in the

2547

02:10:54,590 --> 02:10:51,300

paranormal supernatural conspiracy

2548

02:10:59,900 --> 02:10:54,600

community that covers everything right

2549

02:11:03,500 --> 02:10:59,910

but on stellar now has grown so much and

2550

02:11:05,240 --> 02:11:03,510

we're we're barely getting into the beta

2551  
02:11:08,120 --> 02:11:05,250  
stage which is going to be in the next

2552  
02:11:11,690 --> 02:11:08,130  
day or two and we're not officially

2553  
02:11:14,660 --> 02:11:11,700  
launched yet and it's crazy there are

2554  
02:11:17,660 --> 02:11:14,670  
thousands and thousands of people on on

2555  
02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,670  
stellar right now and you need to go and

2556  
02:11:22,340 --> 02:11:19,440  
set up your account it's simple to do

2557  
02:11:25,100 --> 02:11:22,350  
just go to ounce alpha and on alpha dot

2558  
02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:25,110  
on stellar comm get your account set up

2559  
02:11:33,970 --> 02:11:28,440  
and and start hanging out it's really

2560  
02:11:38,450 --> 02:11:33,980  
cool I have I'm looking here I've got

2561  
02:11:45,560 --> 02:11:38,460  
almost 2,000 friends and I'm followed by

2562  
02:11:47,720 --> 02:11:45,570  
about 21 22 hundred people and that's

2563  
02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:47,730

that's what's going on here right now

2564

02:11:54,710 --> 02:11:52,320

and it's it's a visible community that

2565

02:11:57,230 --> 02:11:54,720

you can go and make a difference for

2566

02:11:58,430 --> 02:11:57,240

yourself and I want I want to say this

2567

02:12:00,439 --> 02:11:58,440

I'm going to

2568

02:12:03,260 --> 02:12:00,449

to the back to the phone calls here in

2569

02:12:07,010 --> 02:12:03,270

just a second I'm gonna say this if you

2570

02:12:10,490 --> 02:12:07,020

one of the coolest things about on

2571

02:12:13,790 --> 02:12:10,500

stellar is this and you need to wrap

2572

02:12:17,120 --> 02:12:13,800

your head around this thought you are

2573

02:12:20,209 --> 02:12:17,130

able to and you maybe you've never done

2574

02:12:25,150 --> 02:12:20,219

this before in your life you are able to

2575

02:12:29,180 --> 02:12:25,160

go write an article maybe post an image

2576

02:12:32,920 --> 02:12:29,190

a photograph in it you are able to write

2577

02:12:36,800 --> 02:12:32,930

an article and post it and immediately

2578

02:12:40,760 --> 02:12:36,810

get it trending and get recognized and

2579

02:12:44,260 --> 02:12:40,770

and have people read your thoughts or

2580

02:12:46,880 --> 02:12:44,270

your research or your concerns and

2581

02:12:48,920 --> 02:12:46,890

you've never been able to do that before

2582

02:12:52,689 --> 02:12:48,930

you can't do that on another social

2583

02:12:57,320 --> 02:12:52,699

media platforms and this is a social

2584

02:12:59,479 --> 02:12:57,330

media platform and everything that you

2585

02:13:02,510 --> 02:12:59,489

want to do you know friends and groups

2586

02:13:04,729 --> 02:13:02,520

and events and and videos and uploads

2587

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:04,739

and and likes and comments and all of

2588

02:13:10,670 --> 02:13:07,440

that you could it's great for that with

2589

02:13:13,610 --> 02:13:10,680

no advertising but you are able to go

2590

02:13:15,530 --> 02:13:13,620

and write an article when was the last

2591

02:13:18,439 --> 02:13:15,540

time you saw yourself on the bestseller

2592

02:13:22,880 --> 02:13:18,449

list on the New York Times it you know

2593

02:13:24,620 --> 02:13:22,890

but here you can do just that and and go

2594

02:13:27,380 --> 02:13:24,630

and click on the trending page which I'm

2595

02:13:30,350 --> 02:13:27,390

doing right now and I'm looking at this

2596

02:13:33,740 --> 02:13:30,360

trending page and I can go down and look

2597

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:33,750

at all of these different people that

2598

02:13:40,250 --> 02:13:36,960

are are trending and that you would have

2599

02:13:42,709 --> 02:13:40,260

never have heard from before or they

2600

02:13:47,020 --> 02:13:42,719

would have never been exposed to this

2601  
02:13:51,229 --> 02:13:47,030  
platform before and it's just absolutely

2602  
02:13:53,000 --> 02:13:51,239  
stunning to see how many articles by so

2603  
02:13:56,120 --> 02:13:53,010  
many people that are sitting here

2604  
02:13:59,540 --> 02:13:56,130  
trending and being read on all subjects

2605  
02:14:01,160 --> 02:13:59,550  
it is great and that's one of the

2606  
02:14:03,530 --> 02:14:01,170  
coolest things and honking everybody

2607  
02:14:05,540 --> 02:14:03,540  
messaging me ah I'll catch up to

2608  
02:14:06,919 --> 02:14:05,550  
everybody during the break let's go back

2609  
02:14:09,340 --> 02:14:06,929  
to the phones hi you live on fade to

2610  
02:14:11,860 --> 02:14:09,350  
black who's calling

2611  
02:14:12,880 --> 02:14:11,870  
Jimmy darrock tweaking them hey Eric

2612  
02:14:20,500 --> 02:14:12,890  
awakening man

2613  
02:14:22,060 --> 02:14:20,510

I got on Twitter fifty-eight thousand

2614

02:14:26,800 --> 02:14:22,070

tweets ago about two and a half years

2615

02:14:29,680 --> 02:14:26,810

ago I knew that I was you know awakening

2616

02:14:31,720 --> 02:14:29,690

to this whole paranormal UFO you know

2617

02:14:33,280 --> 02:14:31,730

all of it I just it was just you know

2618

02:14:36,160 --> 02:14:33,290

Micah to be quite frank

2619

02:14:37,810 --> 02:14:36,170

for the first 50 years of my life I had

2620

02:14:39,790 --> 02:14:37,820

never used the internet I didn't have a

2621

02:14:42,130 --> 02:14:39,800

computer I didn't have a laptop I had

2622

02:14:42,370 --> 02:14:42,140

nothing I didn't even give it crap about

2623

02:14:44,920 --> 02:14:42,380

it

2624

02:14:47,350 --> 02:14:44,930

right and then I had I went to a really

2625

02:14:48,970 --> 02:14:47,360

heavy illness for about eight months and

2626

02:14:51,220 --> 02:14:48,980

during that time I couldn't work so I

2627

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:51,230

was just kind of home bored got tired of

2628

02:14:56,170 --> 02:14:54,320

watching TV and you know I just decided

2629

02:14:57,730 --> 02:14:56,180

I'm gonna get myself a laptop and then I

2630

02:15:00,070 --> 02:14:57,740

got in a loose lady said you know you

2631

02:15:01,630 --> 02:15:00,080

ought to get on Twitter and then I met

2632

02:15:04,150 --> 02:15:01,640

John Polk and then it went from there

2633

02:15:06,130 --> 02:15:04,160

so that's so I started wakening to the

2634

02:15:08,500 --> 02:15:06,140

to this reality that we talked about on

2635

02:15:09,850 --> 02:15:08,510

your show you know five nights a week or

2636

02:15:11,440 --> 02:15:09,860

four nights a week or whatever right

2637

02:15:14,560 --> 02:15:11,450

right right

2638

02:15:18,120 --> 02:15:14,570

okay well that answers the that that

2639

02:15:21,340 --> 02:15:18,130

that longing question that everybody has

2640

02:15:22,600 --> 02:15:21,350

all right well good questions for you so

2641

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,610

I want to tell you a really good story

2642

02:15:27,520 --> 02:15:25,280

then now is there and I'm on on stellar

2643

02:15:29,380 --> 02:15:27,530

but is there an app like Twitter in

2644

02:15:30,910 --> 02:15:29,390

other words where you can get an app and

2645

02:15:34,600 --> 02:15:30,920

just click on it or is that not set up

2646

02:15:39,130 --> 02:15:34,610

yet no we have to get the platform solid

2647

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:39,140

first and as soon as that and then the

2648

02:15:43,570 --> 02:15:41,840

app will follow because there's no sense

2649

02:15:46,000 --> 02:15:43,580

in doing an app at the platforms not

2650

02:15:49,300 --> 02:15:46,010

running they got to work together right

2651

02:15:50,980 --> 02:15:49,310

right okay so there's gonna be Jack's

2652

02:15:53,140 --> 02:15:50,990

gonna be a little bun when we all jump

2653

02:15:54,880 --> 02:15:53,150

over to on stellar okay you know what I

2654

02:15:56,920 --> 02:15:54,890

mean I wonder if that's gonna happen why

2655

02:16:00,520 --> 02:15:56,930

you need the black on on stellar yeah

2656

02:16:04,690 --> 02:16:00,530

and I like Jack as you know and and

2657

02:16:07,210 --> 02:16:04,700

Twitter has been very cool to us and I I

2658

02:16:09,190 --> 02:16:07,220

don't have any issues with Twitter there

2659

02:16:11,020 --> 02:16:09,200

are people that do but the people that

2660

02:16:12,760 --> 02:16:11,030

have issues with Twitter is because

2661

02:16:16,720 --> 02:16:12,770

they're doofuses and they step out of

2662

02:16:18,880 --> 02:16:16,730

line so but if you stay inbounds and you

2663

02:16:20,710 --> 02:16:18,890

play by the rules Twitter's great you

2664

02:16:22,510 --> 02:16:20,720

know Twitter I love it twitter twitter

2665

02:16:24,850 --> 02:16:22,520

is amazing and

2666

02:16:27,280 --> 02:16:24,860

know that I don't know how many

2667

02:16:31,240 --> 02:16:27,290

followers do I have on on Twitter let me

2668

02:16:34,570 --> 02:16:31,250

see oh no no no no no it's nothing like

2669

02:16:35,020 --> 02:16:34,580

that I got like 70 to 78 it's it's up

2670

02:16:37,570 --> 02:16:35,030

there

2671

02:16:39,280 --> 02:16:37,580

he's only falling about 81 people I mean

2672

02:16:41,259 --> 02:16:39,290

I don't I won't feel like I've actually

2673

02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:41,269

fully awakened until one day I looked

2674

02:16:45,759 --> 02:16:42,800

and you followed me on Twitter then I'll

2675

02:16:51,820 --> 02:16:45,769

know that I've awakened oh is that what

2676

02:16:55,180 --> 02:16:51,830

this is about this is about C but I know

2677

02:16:58,540 --> 02:16:55,190

that when I do a tweet it goes out to

2678

02:17:01,540 --> 02:16:58,550

everybody you know and and that's the

2679

02:17:06,339 --> 02:17:01,550

problem that I have with with Facebook

2680

02:17:10,200 --> 02:17:06,349

and YouTube they control who sees what

2681

02:17:13,900 --> 02:17:10,210

and I don't know you know I don't know

2682

02:17:16,120 --> 02:17:13,910

you know I do a post on Facebook I don't

2683

02:17:19,660 --> 02:17:16,130

know if it's if two people are gonna see

2684

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:19,670

it or 5,000 and I know it's not 5,000

2685

02:17:23,169 --> 02:17:20,719

because they have software that's

2686

02:17:27,850 --> 02:17:23,179

running now and they choke that back but

2687

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,860

on on stellar everybody in your friends

2688

02:17:31,900 --> 02:17:29,679

list is going to see what you post

2689

02:17:33,959 --> 02:17:31,910

everybody you're not gonna get choked

2690

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:33,969

back you're not gonna get censored and

2691

02:17:41,230 --> 02:17:38,240

that is a paramount paramount on on

2692

02:17:44,440 --> 02:17:41,240

stellar that the reach and you're not

2693

02:17:46,660 --> 02:17:44,450

gonna have I don't think we'll see if

2694

02:17:49,240 --> 02:17:46,670

the software just starts to bog down I

2695

02:17:51,549 --> 02:17:49,250

don't think you need to have a limit on

2696

02:17:55,480 --> 02:17:51,559

your friends list you know how many

2697

02:17:56,080 --> 02:17:55,490

friends I have on my company page for

2698

02:17:58,030 --> 02:17:56,090

fade to black

2699

02:18:01,690 --> 02:17:58,040

I don't know what we have over there but

2700

02:18:03,129 --> 02:18:01,700

it's you know it's 10,000 or 15,000 that

2701

02:18:06,759 --> 02:18:03,139

are over there what's the difference

2702

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:06,769

with that versus friends why have the

2703

02:18:12,009 --> 02:18:08,960

limit of 5,000 friends I don't know what

2704

02:18:14,169 --> 02:18:12,019

that why that is there I have over on

2705

02:18:16,419 --> 02:18:14,179

Facebook you know what I logged out of

2706

02:18:21,009 --> 02:18:16,429

Facebook today I logged in while I

2707

02:18:22,810 --> 02:18:21,019

logged in for a second to to check on a

2708

02:18:24,310 --> 02:18:22,820

message I was expecting from somebody

2709

02:18:26,200 --> 02:18:24,320

and I logged out I'm not logged into

2710

02:18:29,140 --> 02:18:26,210

Facebook right now and I'm not

2711

02:18:33,689 --> 02:18:29,150

interested in it but so if I was logged

2712

02:18:39,519 --> 02:18:36,669

I don't know a couple of thousand friend

2713

02:18:42,879 --> 02:18:39,529

requests that are sitting there that I

2714

02:18:45,580 --> 02:18:42,889

can't interact with any of them and and

2715

02:18:47,979 --> 02:18:45,590

I can't go through and do anything with

2716

02:18:51,009 --> 02:18:47,989

that and that's not really cool to me

2717

02:18:53,139 --> 02:18:51,019

you know if somebody liked it it you

2718

02:18:54,580 --> 02:18:53,149

know I do that kind of guy you're kind

2719

02:18:56,559 --> 02:18:54,590

of stuck in the middle because you had

2720

02:18:58,269 --> 02:18:56,569

hard urine you're like a plate or not I

2721

02:18:59,830 --> 02:18:58,279

mean you're one of us but then you're in

2722

02:19:01,689 --> 02:18:59,840

the forefront now you're on the radio I

2723

02:19:03,250 --> 02:19:01,699

mean you just don't have the time of the

2724

02:19:04,900 --> 02:19:03,260

day to deal with everybody even though

2725

02:19:06,700 --> 02:19:04,910

in your heart you probably want to I get

2726

02:19:09,120 --> 02:19:06,710

that yeah but you know what there's a

2727

02:19:12,459 --> 02:19:09,130

lot of people out there that want to see

2728

02:19:16,240 --> 02:19:12,469

the images of me cooking ribs on a

2729

02:19:19,780 --> 02:19:16,250

Sunday but you know what I mean and I

2730

02:19:24,219 --> 02:19:19,790

get that and I try to interact with the

2731

02:19:28,389 --> 02:19:24,229

any as many people as I can and and I'm

2732

02:19:31,179 --> 02:19:28,399

I find that part of social media so cool

2733

02:19:34,240 --> 02:19:31,189

that I can really have a real time

2734

02:19:41,620 --> 02:19:34,250

conversation with somebody in Istanbul

2735

02:19:46,599 --> 02:19:41,630

right in in in the UK or or Brazil that

2736

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,609

is that Japan that is so cool you know

2737

02:19:51,250 --> 02:19:48,800

and to have that worldwide connection

2738

02:19:54,460 --> 02:19:51,260

and it's instant well you're gonna have

2739

02:19:56,740 --> 02:19:54,470

that on on stellar and you're not gonna

2740

02:20:00,370 --> 02:19:56,750

get choked back I have gotten messages

2741

02:20:04,809 --> 02:20:00,380

from all around the world on on stellar

2742

02:20:07,599 --> 02:20:04,819

and from so many different countries and

2743

02:20:10,120 --> 02:20:07,609

this this was never you know I know I'm

2744

02:20:12,429 --> 02:20:10,130

talking about internet 101 here and we

2745

02:20:15,519 --> 02:20:12,439

all understand that we can connect

2746

02:20:18,490 --> 02:20:15,529

around the world but please understand

2747

02:20:20,950 --> 02:20:18,500

that we put this platform together and

2748

02:20:22,809 --> 02:20:20,960

launched it two weeks ago and the people

2749

02:20:24,760 --> 02:20:22,819

over at on stellar that and the

2750

02:20:29,290 --> 02:20:24,770

developers that are putting this

2751  
02:20:33,610 --> 02:20:29,300  
together 24 hours a day have reached out

2752  
02:20:36,010 --> 02:20:33,620  
to a community that is global and they

2753  
02:20:37,719 --> 02:20:36,020  
need a voice and they need to get

2754  
02:20:39,580 --> 02:20:37,729  
together and they don't want their data

2755  
02:20:42,189 --> 02:20:39,590  
stolen and they don't want to stare at

2756  
02:20:43,900 --> 02:20:42,199  
ads and they don't want to be censored

2757  
02:20:45,871 --> 02:20:43,910  
and they want to have a place where they

2758  
02:20:48,001 --> 02:20:45,881  
can get together and share idea

2759  
02:20:51,121 --> 02:20:48,011  
and all of this was put together with

2760  
02:20:52,940 --> 02:20:51,131  
that in mind you know and you go and

2761  
02:20:55,560 --> 02:20:52,950  
he's surf around him you don't see

2762  
02:20:58,381 --> 02:20:55,570  
advertising it's just like it's a

2763  
02:21:00,841 --> 02:20:58,391

weirdest it's the weirdest thing which

2764

02:21:03,661 --> 02:21:00,851

it's it's all over YouTube

2765

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:03,671

I have people complaining to me I get

2766

02:21:11,551 --> 02:21:06,160

this email dude man take the ads out of

2767

02:21:15,451 --> 02:21:11,561

YouTube it's like ah you know it's it's

2768

02:21:17,310 --> 02:21:15,461

just and I understand that but it's just

2769

02:21:19,140 --> 02:21:17,320

part of the world that you live in you

2770

02:21:22,850 --> 02:21:19,150

go to YouTube you're going to see

2771

02:21:26,281 --> 02:21:22,860

advertising everybody monetizes YouTube

2772

02:21:28,650 --> 02:21:26,291

right and and so and this is what's

2773

02:21:30,451 --> 02:21:28,660

funny I you know I get these emails dude

2774

02:21:32,161 --> 02:21:30,461

man take your ads off of youtube well

2775

02:21:36,381 --> 02:21:32,171

and then you had the other side of the

2776

02:21:39,091 --> 02:21:36,391

coin you have somebody that is posting

2777

02:21:41,611 --> 02:21:39,101

uploading videos on YouTube YouTube

2778

02:21:44,281 --> 02:21:41,621

decides that they're content shouldn't

2779

02:21:46,621 --> 02:21:44,291

isn't advertiser friendly they remove

2780

02:21:48,571 --> 02:21:46,631

the ads and then they complain Facebook

2781

02:21:50,161 --> 02:21:48,581

took our YouTube took away my

2782

02:21:54,631 --> 02:21:50,171

advertising we'll wait a minute

2783

02:21:57,421 --> 02:21:54,641

do you watch it's like I'll don't get

2784

02:21:59,551 --> 02:21:57,431

that part of it and that you know the

2785

02:22:03,571 --> 02:21:59,561

shooter that went up and shot up YouTube

2786

02:22:05,761 --> 02:22:03,581

was upset over that so you're not gonna

2787

02:22:08,281 --> 02:22:05,771

have that alright on stellar all right

2788

02:22:10,770 --> 02:22:08,291

so the app they have for you I got asked

2789

02:22:15,091 --> 02:22:10,780

have you been to the integratron or the

2790

02:22:16,951 --> 02:22:15,101

giant rock I drove past it okay so I'm

2791

02:22:18,690 --> 02:22:16,961

just inviting you and read a formally

2792

02:22:21,171 --> 02:22:18,700

and I'll make arrangements however we

2793

02:22:24,361 --> 02:22:21,181

have to but Friday at 1 o'clock at the

2794

02:22:26,551 --> 02:22:24,371

Indian Wells Renaissance Hotel there's a

2795

02:22:29,071 --> 02:22:26,561

convoy rattle sand and a bunch of us are

2796

02:22:31,051 --> 02:22:29,081

gonna go out there it's and we're gonna

2797

02:22:32,100 --> 02:22:31,061

do that so I'm just inviting you to it'd

2798

02:22:33,991 --> 02:22:32,110

be kind of fun we're gonna have a good

2799

02:22:35,611 --> 02:22:34,001

time out there and there's going to be

2800

02:22:37,051 --> 02:22:35,621

some stories being told so it'd be kind

2801  
02:22:39,961 --> 02:22:37,061  
of cool if you could make it just to let

2802  
02:22:42,961 --> 02:22:39,971  
you know yeah and thank you for the

2803  
02:22:45,060 --> 02:22:42,971  
invite definitely if we can't make it do

2804  
02:22:46,650 --> 02:22:45,070  
me a favor shoot a lot of the video whoa

2805  
02:22:49,411 --> 02:22:46,660  
you're gonna have your iPad with you

2806  
02:22:51,600 --> 02:22:49,421  
that thing doesn't ever shut off but

2807  
02:22:53,970 --> 02:22:51,610  
yeah shoot some video shoot some video

2808  
02:22:55,531 --> 02:22:53,980  
yeah okay real quick because I know I

2809  
02:22:57,871 --> 02:22:55,541  
don't want to eat up all this time here

2810  
02:22:59,310 --> 02:22:57,881  
but this is important I think so you

2811  
02:23:01,860 --> 02:22:59,320  
know I told you about my sighting

2812  
02:23:04,530 --> 02:23:01,870  
we can and so the next day I woke up and

2813  
02:23:05,850 --> 02:23:04,540

you know I'm sure you know you remember

2814

02:23:07,530 --> 02:23:05,860

that day that or you've seen a few

2815

02:23:09,600 --> 02:23:07,540

things that black triangle I remember

2816

02:23:11,370 --> 02:23:09,610

you talked about you know you wake up

2817

02:23:13,380 --> 02:23:11,380

the next day and you're just you know

2818

02:23:15,330 --> 02:23:13,390

you you're you weren't hallucinating but

2819

02:23:17,340 --> 02:23:15,340

you're just trying to figure it out so I

2820

02:23:19,680 --> 02:23:17,350

actually was trying to kind of debunk my

2821

02:23:22,200 --> 02:23:19,690

own sighting so on my way home I stopped

2822

02:23:25,261 --> 02:23:22,210

in San Mojave California over there at

2823

02:23:27,810 --> 02:23:25,271

the Mojave spaceport where Virgin

2824

02:23:29,130 --> 02:23:27,820

Galactic is and straddle launch Paul

2825

02:23:30,450 --> 02:23:29,140

Allen and they're building those

2826

02:23:31,800 --> 02:23:30,460

spacecraft out there

2827

02:23:34,830 --> 02:23:31,810

yeah I've been and I was kind of blown

2828

02:23:39,660 --> 02:23:34,840

away get out there yet that's got I've

2829

02:23:41,430 --> 02:23:39,670

got pictures of me and Branson Rita what

2830

02:23:44,910 --> 02:23:41,440

ever happened to those pictures I've got

2831

02:23:52,800 --> 02:23:49,410

standing next to the one that crashed

2832

02:23:57,450 --> 02:23:52,810

before a crash on the run out on the

2833

02:23:59,190 --> 02:23:57,460

runway two of us really mm-hmm well they

2834

02:24:01,890 --> 02:23:59,200

just three weeks ago I didn't know this

2835

02:24:04,650 --> 02:24:01,900

so just Friday last week that they did a

2836

02:24:06,810 --> 02:24:04,660

launch and anyway the only reason why I

2837

02:24:09,060 --> 02:24:06,820

brought all that up is uh I had time to

2838

02:24:10,830 --> 02:24:09,070

kill so I went into the I'm not going to

2839

02:24:12,840 --> 02:24:10,840

say where cuz I did talk to a lady that

2840

02:24:14,761 --> 02:24:12,850

worked there I'm not so sure if I should

2841

02:24:17,100 --> 02:24:14,771

reveal her information but she did tell

2842

02:24:18,480 --> 02:24:17,110

me about six or seven minutes of

2843

02:24:21,150 --> 02:24:18,490

information that I found quite

2844

02:24:22,440 --> 02:24:21,160

interesting so I'm not gonna go through

2845

02:24:25,320 --> 02:24:22,450

all that right now but the bottom line

2846

02:24:26,730 --> 02:24:25,330

was at the end of our little chat I said

2847

02:24:29,460 --> 02:24:26,740

to her I said you know I was out there

2848

02:24:32,370 --> 02:24:29,470

at the Mojave Desert the other day and

2849

02:24:33,960 --> 02:24:32,380

ice and I was looking at this tower they

2850

02:24:35,580 --> 02:24:33,970

look like a cell tower but I don't know

2851

02:24:36,960 --> 02:24:35,590

if it was a cell tower for all I know

2852

02:24:39,180 --> 02:24:36,970

could have been some other kind of Tower

2853

02:24:42,030 --> 02:24:39,190

and I said and then all of a sudden this

2854

02:24:44,040 --> 02:24:42,040

orb appeared and I looked at it and then

2855

02:24:45,870 --> 02:24:44,050

I you know I told her the story and then

2856

02:24:47,640 --> 02:24:45,880

she I said to her I looked I said well

2857

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,650

this lady's fly about fifty five six

2858

02:24:52,530 --> 02:24:49,840

years old I said what do you think that

2859

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:52,540

was and without hesitation she says you

2860

02:24:57,450 --> 02:24:54,960

know we have a lot of exotic technology

2861

02:24:59,250 --> 02:24:57,460

those are exact I mean without even

2862

02:25:02,250 --> 02:24:59,260

missing a beach we have a lot of exotic

2863

02:25:04,200 --> 02:25:02,260

technology I thought to myself man could

2864

02:25:07,050 --> 02:25:04,210

we can we actually have technology that

2865

02:25:09,480 --> 02:25:07,060

would create an illusion have you ever

2866

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:09,490

thought about that I mean with 5g coming

2867

02:25:12,871 --> 02:25:12,160

and this you know this so-called fake

2868

02:25:14,671 --> 02:25:12,881

alien

2869

02:25:16,680 --> 02:25:14,681

invasion that's been projected since way

2870

02:25:18,331 --> 02:25:16,690

back in order von Braun days it do you

2871

02:25:19,890 --> 02:25:18,341

think that they might already have these

2872

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:19,900

towers set up or they could actually

2873

02:25:24,631 --> 02:25:23,200

project these objects in the sky to make

2874

02:25:25,860 --> 02:25:24,641

us think that we're seeing things that

2875

02:25:27,930 --> 02:25:25,870

we're not really saying what do you

2876  
02:25:32,430 --> 02:25:27,940  
think about well have you ever seen the

2877  
02:25:35,671 --> 02:25:32,440  
concert footage of Ronnie James Dio no

2878  
02:25:40,110 --> 02:25:35,681  
okay I think you can see it's called do

2879  
02:25:43,531 --> 02:25:40,120  
returns or do or you know the return and

2880  
02:25:46,110 --> 02:25:43,541  
and so it's a hologram we've seen Tupac

2881  
02:25:49,980 --> 02:25:46,120  
and and all that stuff but you watch

2882  
02:25:53,631 --> 02:25:49,990  
that that kind of those concerts they

2883  
02:25:58,980 --> 02:25:53,641  
that they did it was deal on tour and

2884  
02:26:01,470 --> 02:25:58,990  
this hologram of him is so bleep and

2885  
02:26:03,541 --> 02:26:01,480  
real I'm Syria and it's fun to watch

2886  
02:26:06,571 --> 02:26:03,551  
you're watching it and you're like no

2887  
02:26:08,220 --> 02:26:06,581  
way right and you think it's gonna be

2888  
02:26:10,860 --> 02:26:08,230

cartoonish and you're gonna think it's

2889

02:26:15,631 --> 02:26:10,870

gonna be washed out or whatever it is

2890

02:26:22,860 --> 02:26:15,641

it's Ronnie so now it could they turn

2891

02:26:24,451 --> 02:26:22,870

around and do that in the sky if that if

2892

02:26:27,150 --> 02:26:24,461

the technology is commercially available

2893

02:26:30,241 --> 02:26:27,160

where you can go and do a concert tour

2894

02:26:32,310 --> 02:26:30,251

with Ronnie do and and sell tickets for

2895

02:26:36,211 --> 02:26:32,320

that and then what is the technology

2896

02:26:38,461 --> 02:26:36,221

that is available to the military right

2897

02:26:43,230 --> 02:26:38,471

at another level

2898

02:26:46,711 --> 02:26:43,240

could it be impossible the answer is yes

2899

02:26:50,390 --> 02:26:46,721

now man

2900

02:26:53,281 --> 02:26:50,400

do you remember contact in the desert

2901  
02:26:56,281 --> 02:26:53,291  
last year the close encounters when they

2902  
02:26:59,341 --> 02:26:56,291  
did the hologram out in the desert with

2903  
02:27:02,041 --> 02:26:59,351  
the with the Close Encounters flying

2904  
02:27:04,171 --> 02:27:02,051  
saucer out there in the desert oh I

2905  
02:27:06,211 --> 02:27:04,181  
didn't see that was last year that was I

2906  
02:27:08,791 --> 02:27:06,221  
didn't see that part okay

2907  
02:27:11,371 --> 02:27:08,801  
I'm telling I don't a real UFO this guy

2908  
02:27:13,980 --> 02:27:11,381  
no no no no there's about 20 of us I

2909  
02:27:15,871 --> 02:27:13,990  
call that no no no this so they

2910  
02:27:19,411 --> 02:27:15,881  
projected this hologram out in the

2911  
02:27:21,180 --> 02:27:19,421  
desert of this flying saucer with lights

2912  
02:27:22,110 --> 02:27:21,190  
blinking on it sitting out is about a

2913  
02:27:24,480 --> 02:27:22,120

quarter mile away

2914

02:27:27,301 --> 02:27:24,490

out in the desert behind the main stage

2915

02:27:29,160 --> 02:27:27,311

at night and I'm telling you I I was

2916

02:27:32,280 --> 02:27:29,170

sitting right there with Rita and

2917

02:27:34,801 --> 02:27:32,290

Victoria and a bunch of the fader nots

2918

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:34,811

and I'm looking out at that thing and I

2919

02:27:42,750 --> 02:27:39,720

said to everybody if I if I was a dick I

2920

02:27:45,990 --> 02:27:42,760

would take a picture of this right now

2921

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:46,000

with my cellphone and it will shoot a

2922

02:27:54,690 --> 02:27:48,720

video and post this up right now because

2923

02:27:56,850 --> 02:27:54,700

this it's real it's real it's a hologram

2924

02:28:00,810 --> 02:27:56,860

it's out in the desert but you if you

2925

02:28:02,790 --> 02:28:00,820

shot a video of that you know and you

2926  
02:28:04,200 --> 02:28:02,800  
know the concert footage right and you

2927  
02:28:06,540 --> 02:28:04,210  
go oh my god what's that any pan the

2928  
02:28:09,120 --> 02:28:06,550  
camera out and you're shooting the video

2929  
02:28:13,860 --> 02:28:09,130  
of this craft with blinking lights out

2930  
02:28:17,970 --> 02:28:13,870  
in the desert you zoom in on it and that

2931  
02:28:22,230 --> 02:28:17,980  
it's a real video it's not CGI multiple

2932  
02:28:24,690 --> 02:28:22,240  
people that's not what I'm saying here

2933  
02:28:29,640 --> 02:28:24,700  
I'm saying that if I did that I am

2934  
02:28:31,530 --> 02:28:29,650  
shooting a real video it's not CG it's

2935  
02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:31,540  
not something that's edited in it's not

2936  
02:28:35,551 --> 02:28:34,000  
after effect it's a real video of a

2937  
02:28:37,350 --> 02:28:35,561  
craft that's sitting out in the middle

2938  
02:28:39,690 --> 02:28:37,360

of the desert the craft happens to be a

2939

02:28:41,970 --> 02:28:39,700

hologram but that doesn't matter the

2940

02:28:44,460 --> 02:28:41,980

point is it would be a convincing video

2941

02:28:46,410 --> 02:28:44,470

because the video is real and I can have

2942

02:28:48,000 --> 02:28:46,420

people's reaction I could have ever but

2943

02:28:51,270 --> 02:28:48,010

we could be pointing at it we can and

2944

02:28:54,511 --> 02:28:51,280

but I'm not that kind of person but if

2945

02:28:56,640 --> 02:28:54,521

that can be done right then what and

2946

02:28:59,250 --> 02:28:56,650

that's commercially available technology

2947

02:29:02,430 --> 02:28:59,260

well what is what does the Department of

2948

02:29:04,440 --> 02:29:02,440

Defense have at their disposal probably

2949

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:04,450

something pretty convincing would they

2950

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:06,880

use it for what Greer and others are

2951  
02:29:11,280 --> 02:29:09,280  
talking about you know there's this fake

2952  
02:29:13,230 --> 02:29:11,290  
alien invasion and that would be the

2953  
02:29:15,960 --> 02:29:13,240  
next step and this would be the great

2954  
02:29:18,030 --> 02:29:15,970  
false flag and you know what Ronald

2955  
02:29:20,930 --> 02:29:18,040  
Reagan was talking about if we had this

2956  
02:29:23,970 --> 02:29:20,940  
threat you know from from outer space

2957  
02:29:27,930 --> 02:29:23,980  
would they use it for those purposes my

2958  
02:29:30,390 --> 02:29:27,940  
point is I made this before Eric it

2959  
02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:30,400  
would only work for so long

2960  
02:29:37,541 --> 02:29:34,880  
why because it's a hologram and

2961  
02:29:40,480 --> 02:29:37,551  
if if you saw something like that or I

2962  
02:29:42,190 --> 02:29:40,490  
did and you take your ar-15 of which you

2963  
02:29:44,921 --> 02:29:42,200

probably have 10 at your house and you

2964

02:29:47,140 --> 02:29:44,931

go outside and you start shooting your

2965

02:29:48,671 --> 02:29:47,150

ar-15 at this thing and you realize that

2966

02:29:52,301 --> 02:29:48,681

the bullets are going straight through

2967

02:29:54,400 --> 02:29:52,311

it and that it's a projection then you

2968

02:29:57,251 --> 02:29:54,410

know the the great hoax is off the great

2969

02:30:00,930 --> 02:29:57,261

alien invasion is off you you go and you

2970

02:30:03,970 --> 02:30:00,940

you start flying these things around

2971

02:30:05,530 --> 02:30:03,980

over Europe and somebody decides to

2972

02:30:07,060 --> 02:30:05,540

start shooting missiles at it and the

2973

02:30:08,501 --> 02:30:07,070

missiles are passing straight through it

2974

02:30:10,990 --> 02:30:08,511

and they realize that I was showing up

2975

02:30:14,680 --> 02:30:11,000

on radar and planes start driving

2976

02:30:17,171 --> 02:30:14,690

through it whatever and and and the

2977

02:30:21,041 --> 02:30:17,181

other part is the you got to get this

2978

02:30:24,820 --> 02:30:21,051

hologram to shoot back right or it's not

2979

02:30:26,560 --> 02:30:24,830

an invasion it's so so it's useless so

2980

02:30:30,100 --> 02:30:26,570

that's my that's my whole thing and I

2981

02:30:33,461 --> 02:30:30,110

just it would only work for its shock

2982

02:30:36,400 --> 02:30:33,471

value for a few seconds but once it's

2983

02:30:39,041 --> 02:30:36,410

you know it's not shooting back you're

2984

02:30:40,390 --> 02:30:39,051

flying plane I gotta give the last party

2985

02:30:42,041 --> 02:30:40,400

this is one minute maybe one and a half

2986

02:30:44,051 --> 02:30:42,051

minutes because this is the 180 that

2987

02:30:47,110 --> 02:30:44,061

I've been saving for yeah okay this is

2988

02:30:50,650 --> 02:30:47,120

the best part of my call this true story

2989

02:30:52,631 --> 02:30:50,660

so so Friday I couldn't weirdly oddly

2990

02:30:55,150 --> 02:30:52,641

enough I was out there those were

2991

02:30:57,070 --> 02:30:55,160

supposed to be cell towers I picked up

2992

02:30:59,200 --> 02:30:57,080

my phone and tried to call everybody and

2993

02:31:01,600 --> 02:30:59,210

I couldn't get any phone service that

2994

02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:01,610

zero bars is that no service I couldn't

2995

02:31:05,711 --> 02:31:03,200

figure that out but the next day I

2996

02:31:08,171 --> 02:31:05,721

called up this guy that I met in Sedona

2997

02:31:09,820 --> 02:31:08,181

named Tom dango who's a kind of you ever

2998

02:31:12,341 --> 02:31:09,830

heard of him he's he's been retired from

2999

02:31:15,160 --> 02:31:12,351

the community for about ten years but he

3000

02:31:18,940 --> 02:31:15,170

is a psychic and also a remote viewer

3001  
02:31:20,711 --> 02:31:18,950  
and and I told him the story and he says

3002  
02:31:23,801 --> 02:31:20,721  
wow that's interesting and then and then

3003  
02:31:26,140 --> 02:31:23,811  
he calls me back later in the day and he

3004  
02:31:27,850 --> 02:31:26,150  
said that he remote viewed that area

3005  
02:31:31,060 --> 02:31:27,860  
that I was at and I'm not making this up

3006  
02:31:34,301 --> 02:31:31,070  
and he said that he was trying to remote

3007  
02:31:37,150 --> 02:31:34,311  
you the orb and then all and he said

3008  
02:31:38,890 --> 02:31:37,160  
that these humanoid beings I know this

3009  
02:31:40,390 --> 02:31:38,900  
is gonna sound crazy and but it's the

3010  
02:31:41,740 --> 02:31:40,400  
truth I'm not making this up these

3011  
02:31:43,900 --> 02:31:41,750  
humanoid beings and there's very

3012  
02:31:46,330 --> 02:31:43,910  
beautiful colorful shiny outfits

3013  
02:31:48,310 --> 02:31:46,340

all of them two men and two women that

3014

02:31:48,610 --> 02:31:48,320

kind of looked Chinese lateen about bite

3015

02:31:52,091 --> 02:31:48,620

the

3016

02:31:53,970 --> 02:31:52,101

Paul appeared in his in his remote view

3017

02:31:56,740 --> 02:31:53,980

vision and he had a conversation with

3018

02:31:59,290 --> 02:31:56,750

and they said that they were some from

3019

02:32:02,320 --> 02:31:59,300

some stars some star system that I've

3020

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:02,330

never heard of before penpen a fall or

3021

02:32:05,290 --> 02:32:04,160

pennis and of something or another I

3022

02:32:09,210 --> 02:32:05,300

can't remember right now

3023

02:32:11,980 --> 02:32:09,220

and so then Tom asked these guys he said

3024

02:32:14,320 --> 02:32:11,990

what what did you see Eric out there

3025

02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:14,330

what interest do you have in Eric and I

3026

02:32:19,570 --> 02:32:15,680

didn't know he was gonna do this and

3027

02:32:22,120 --> 02:32:19,580

they told Tom that this I swear to God

3028

02:32:23,770 --> 02:32:22,130

because we are the Watchers and we have

3029

02:32:26,650 --> 02:32:23,780

been watching Eric since he was five

3030

02:32:29,261 --> 02:32:26,660

years old we we watched Eric when we was

3031

02:32:32,591 --> 02:32:29,271

five and he met us when he was 10 but he

3032

02:32:35,200 --> 02:32:32,601

probably won't remember that and that

3033

02:32:37,091 --> 02:32:35,210

blew my mind so now I'm down with gonna

3034

02:32:39,011 --> 02:32:37,101

get some regression therapy I got a note

3035

02:32:40,841 --> 02:32:39,021

this is real or if this what the deal is

3036

02:32:44,261 --> 02:32:40,851

but that's a true story I just told you

3037

02:32:45,551 --> 02:32:44,271

hmm very interesting I thought it was

3038

02:32:48,400 --> 02:32:45,561

interesting too yeah very interesting

3039

02:32:50,140 --> 02:32:48,410

it's great when I got ahead to a

3040

02:32:51,761 --> 02:32:50,150

commercial Eric and as always thank you

3041

02:32:54,580 --> 02:32:51,771

for calling in but it's funny we need

3042

02:32:57,430 --> 02:32:54,590

right before Eric tells the story he

3043

02:32:58,020 --> 02:32:57,440

always says and this is true it's a true

3044

02:33:02,130 --> 02:32:58,030

story

3045

02:33:04,570 --> 02:33:02,140

Eric we love you man and they wrote

3046

02:33:06,400 --> 02:33:04,580

Rosen you got bored of seeing a contact

3047

02:33:08,770 --> 02:33:06,410

you got it thank you so much everybody

3048

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:08,780

let's take a commercial break right here

3049

02:33:12,400 --> 02:33:10,880

love it when you get the phone call from

3050

02:33:15,460 --> 02:33:12,410

Eric you never know what's about to

3051  
02:33:16,930 --> 02:33:15,470  
happen when Eric calls into the show

3052  
02:33:19,000 --> 02:33:16,940  
this is fade to black I'm your host

3053  
02:33:22,301 --> 02:33:19,010  
Jimmy Church I'm gonna keep the lines

3054  
02:33:23,890 --> 02:33:22,311  
open I wanted to I wanted to go over

3055  
02:33:25,960 --> 02:33:23,900  
something but you know what I'm enjoying

3056  
02:33:29,650 --> 02:33:25,970  
the phone call so we'll keep the phone

3057  
02:33:33,700 --> 02:33:29,660  
lines open 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

3058  
02:33:39,350 --> 02:33:33,710  
2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this is fade to black stay

3059  
02:33:51,331 --> 02:33:47,750  
[Music]

3060  
02:33:56,831 --> 02:33:54,011  
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3061  
02:34:02,281 --> 02:33:56,841  
my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3062  
02:34:10,020 --> 02:34:02,291  
radio calm this my popular opinion

3063  
02:34:15,791 --> 02:34:12,611

so you went to dinner last night you had

3064

02:34:18,970 --> 02:34:15,801

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3065

02:34:21,850 --> 02:34:18,980

heavy spicy meal in the left you get

3066

02:34:25,991 --> 02:34:21,860

that a.com maybe you mowed down a huge

3067

02:34:28,481 --> 02:34:26,001

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3068

02:34:31,541 --> 02:34:28,491

the t.com our super strength T will take

3069

02:34:34,961 --> 02:34:31,551

care of your occasional it's all organic

3070

02:34:37,121 --> 02:34:34,971

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3071

02:34:39,720 --> 02:34:37,131

great supplements but our super tea is

3072

02:34:41,051 --> 02:34:39,730

number one get the tea Tom that's get

3073

02:34:44,140 --> 02:34:41,061

t-dot-com

3074

02:34:47,801 --> 02:34:44,150

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3075

02:34:50,651 --> 02:34:47,811

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

3076  
02:34:52,901 --> 02:34:50,661  
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

3077  
02:34:54,970 --> 02:34:52,911  
talk shows find your favorite talkers

3078  
02:34:57,611 --> 02:34:54,980  
and discover some new ones it's free

3079  
02:34:59,890 --> 02:34:57,621  
readily available online or on mobile

3080  
02:35:01,781 --> 02:34:59,900  
with any smartphone or tablet finding

3081  
02:35:04,511 --> 02:35:01,791  
your favorite talk shows all in one

3082  
02:35:07,121 --> 02:35:04,521  
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

3083  
02:35:09,071 --> 02:35:07,131  
go to talk stream live.com be sure to

3084  
02:35:13,691 --> 02:35:09,081  
download the free apps from Google Play

3085  
02:35:16,180 --> 02:35:13,701  
or the itunes app store when you take

3086  
02:35:18,701 --> 02:35:16,190  
the beans from Central America with

3087  
02:35:20,831 --> 02:35:18,711  
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3088  
02:35:24,011 --> 02:35:20,841

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3089

02:35:27,581 --> 02:35:24,021

fade to black you create the ultimate

3090

02:35:30,791 --> 02:35:27,591

brew of fringe introducing the fade to

3091

02:35:33,761 --> 02:35:30,801

black blend from river moon coffee yes

3092

02:35:35,770 --> 02:35:33,771

River moon's darkest customized roast

3093

02:35:39,430 --> 02:35:35,780

was created for the love of

3094

02:35:41,951 --> 02:35:39,440

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3095

02:35:44,190 --> 02:35:41,961

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3096

02:35:48,690 --> 02:35:44,200

every sip of this full

3097

02:35:50,040 --> 02:35:48,700

dark Java I need my coffee doc deep with

3098

02:35:53,430 --> 02:35:50,050

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3099

02:35:55,680 --> 02:35:53,440

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3100

02:35:58,530 --> 02:35:55,690

further into the darkness of the roast

3101  
02:35:59,280 --> 02:35:58,540  
is fade to black blend from river moon

3102  
02:36:01,410 --> 02:35:59,290  
coffee

3103  
02:36:04,320 --> 02:36:01,420  
just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3104  
02:36:07,910 --> 02:36:04,330  
radio.com and use the promo code F to B

3105  
02:36:12,120 --> 02:36:07,920  
blend for 15% off of your order today

3106  
02:36:14,160 --> 02:36:12,130  
gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3107  
02:36:17,280 --> 02:36:14,170  
something serious for a minute your age

3108  
02:36:19,740 --> 02:36:17,290  
getting old has its perks but remember

3109  
02:36:21,780 --> 02:36:19,750  
being a few years younger you know your

3110  
02:36:23,640 --> 02:36:21,790  
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3111  
02:36:25,620 --> 02:36:23,650  
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3112  
02:36:27,900 --> 02:36:25,630  
haunting you and you just felt better

3113  
02:36:30,600 --> 02:36:27,910

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3114

02:36:32,760 --> 02:36:30,610

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3115

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:32,770

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3116

02:36:37,920 --> 02:36:35,920

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3117

02:36:39,600 --> 02:36:37,930

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3118

02:36:41,330 --> 02:36:39,610

helps your body maintain its peak

3119

02:36:43,980 --> 02:36:41,340

performance and fight the aging process

3120

02:36:45,330 --> 02:36:43,990

imagine sleeping better looking better

3121

02:36:47,910 --> 02:36:45,340

and feeling better

3122

02:36:49,890 --> 02:36:47,920

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3123

02:36:52,590 --> 02:36:49,900

thousands of people just like you at

3124

02:36:55,020 --> 02:36:52,600

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3125

02:36:56,460 --> 02:36:55,030

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3126

02:36:58,350 --> 02:36:56,470

will feel when your family and friends

3127

02:37:00,720 --> 02:36:58,360

are asking you what you did to look so

3128

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:00,730

good your secret will be nature's youth

3129

02:37:05,580 --> 02:37:03,040

RSF it's time to start looking better

3130

02:37:07,560 --> 02:37:05,590

and feeling better learn more in order

3131

02:37:17,860 --> 02:37:07,570

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3132

02:37:32,390 --> 02:37:21,560

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3133

02:37:48,590 --> 02:37:32,400

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3134

02:37:52,189 --> 02:37:50,420

welcome back fade to black I'm male

3135

02:37:56,119 --> 02:37:52,199

shimmy Church keeping the phone lines

3136

02:37:59,269 --> 02:37:56,129

open I had a whole thing I was gonna

3137

02:38:05,599 --> 02:37:59,279

read I've been trying to get this done

3138

02:38:11,409 --> 02:38:05,609

and one night I'm just going to I'm

3139

02:38:13,880 --> 02:38:11,419

gonna do a show with me write with me

3140

02:38:16,880 --> 02:38:13,890

I've got stuff you know I've got stuff

3141

02:38:20,269 --> 02:38:16,890

that I want to present and read and and

3142

02:38:22,460 --> 02:38:20,279

get out there so one night I swear

3143

02:38:25,399 --> 02:38:22,470

that's it that's it I'm just it's it's

3144

02:38:28,099 --> 02:38:25,409

gonna be it's good to be me night I need

3145

02:38:31,389 --> 02:38:28,109

me time let's go to the phones hi your

3146

02:38:33,949 --> 02:38:31,399

life I'm fade to black who's calling

3147

02:38:36,769 --> 02:38:33,959

okay hello yeah turn me down in the

3148

02:38:38,300 --> 02:38:36,779

background oh sorry about that yeah I

3149

02:38:41,630 --> 02:38:38,310

can't do that can't do that

3150

02:38:44,420 --> 02:38:41,640

okay who's calling hey this is Pat hey

3151

02:38:51,619 --> 02:38:44,430

Pat Pat from Illinois what's and what

3152

02:38:53,960 --> 02:38:51,629

city briefs where's that you know where

3153

02:38:56,540 --> 02:38:53,970

Carlyle lake is oh man do you how many

3154

02:39:03,409 --> 02:38:56,550

lakes are in Illinois you're playing

3155

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,419

Evan that's largest one in Illinois you

3156

02:39:07,909 --> 02:39:05,760

know it's funny I went and looked it's

3157

02:39:10,519 --> 02:39:07,919

funny you bring that up had last week I

3158

02:39:12,319 --> 02:39:10,529

was surfing around looking at different

3159

02:39:13,819 --> 02:39:12,329

places that I've lived you know and

3160

02:39:17,449 --> 02:39:13,829

looking at the old houses and schools

3161

02:39:20,029 --> 02:39:17,459

and stuff and I zoomed back and I found

3162

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,039

Diamond Lake you know near Mundelein and

3163

02:39:26,029 --> 02:39:22,800

Tim on the one and I assumed back off of

3164

02:39:28,729 --> 02:39:26,039

that and there's like right there it's

3165

02:39:30,590 --> 02:39:28,739

like 50 lakes and I forgot you know

3166

02:39:33,139 --> 02:39:30,600

Crystal Lake and all these lakes that I

3167

02:39:35,869 --> 02:39:33,149

used to go to when I was a kid and I

3168

02:39:38,540 --> 02:39:35,879

just I forgot about how many lakes are

3169

02:39:41,630 --> 02:39:38,550

there in in northern Illinois

3170

02:39:45,050 --> 02:39:41,640

I can't speak for southern you know

3171

02:39:47,840 --> 02:39:45,060

again about 45 minutes oh yeah yeah

3172

02:39:51,011 --> 02:39:47,850

you're southern so the same amount

3173

02:39:53,051 --> 02:39:51,021

though a lot of lakes down there

3174

02:39:54,370 --> 02:39:53,061

yeah lots of little lakes a lot of

3175

02:39:56,921 --> 02:39:54,380

farmers building their own lakes you

3176

02:39:59,230 --> 02:39:56,931

know so yeah right right okay so what's

3177

02:40:00,761 --> 02:39:59,240

on your mind tonight hey I was calling

3178

02:40:02,980 --> 02:40:00,771

up to tell you about the first time I

3179

02:40:05,620 --> 02:40:02,990

ever experienced the paranormal okay

3180

02:40:07,870 --> 02:40:05,630

when I'm 16 yeah a buddy of mine his

3181

02:40:09,730 --> 02:40:07,880

parents go out for the weekend he calls

3182

02:40:11,230 --> 02:40:09,740

me says hey man come on over we were

3183

02:40:13,240 --> 02:40:11,240

young we go over there we're just

3184

02:40:14,890 --> 02:40:13,250

watching movies all of a sudden you know

3185

02:40:15,970 --> 02:40:14,900

it's about time to go to bed he's like

3186

02:40:17,801 --> 02:40:15,980

oh man you know I'll set you up

3187

02:40:20,560 --> 02:40:17,811

downstairs in the basement all right

3188

02:40:22,211 --> 02:40:20,570

that's cool we go down there so on the

3189

02:40:23,381 --> 02:40:22,221

way down the stairs he's got a dog and

3190

02:40:25,301 --> 02:40:23,391

that dog starts staring at me and

3191

02:40:27,430 --> 02:40:25,311

barking I'm like what in the world he

3192

02:40:29,381 --> 02:40:27,440

goes just sidestep so I sidestep and the

3193

02:40:30,280 --> 02:40:29,391

dog staring in the same spot should have

3194

02:40:33,310 --> 02:40:30,290

known something then

3195

02:40:33,761 --> 02:40:33,320

so bypassed that go downstairs lay in

3196

02:40:35,200 --> 02:40:33,771

the bed

3197

02:40:36,671 --> 02:40:35,210

I'm laying there he goes in his room

3198

02:40:39,011 --> 02:40:36,681

which is in the basement he shuts his

3199

02:40:41,680 --> 02:40:39,021

door right and I'm laying there and all

3200

02:40:43,600 --> 02:40:41,690

of a sudden I feel like something's next

3201  
02:40:45,490 --> 02:40:43,610  
to me and I'm like man Jay his name was

3202  
02:40:47,921 --> 02:40:45,500  
Jay I said man go back to bed dude quit

3203  
02:40:49,660 --> 02:40:47,931  
bugging me you know and I said a couple

3204  
02:40:51,790 --> 02:40:49,670  
times finally I yelled you know I'm like

3205  
02:40:53,350 --> 02:40:51,800  
dude seriously and he yells from his

3206  
02:40:56,410 --> 02:40:53,360  
room he's like what are you yelling

3207  
02:40:57,940 --> 02:40:56,420  
about I'm like wonder how so as I'm

3208  
02:40:59,530 --> 02:40:57,950  
laying there I turned my face towards

3209  
02:41:01,301 --> 02:40:59,540  
the wall all of a sudden somebody's hand

3210  
02:41:03,461 --> 02:41:01,311  
grabs my shoulder

3211  
02:41:04,660 --> 02:41:03,471  
I couldn't yell I couldn't move I felt

3212  
02:41:07,570 --> 02:41:04,670  
pins and needles throughout in the whole

3213  
02:41:09,220 --> 02:41:07,580

body all of a sudden I kept pushing and

3214

02:41:10,780 --> 02:41:09,230

it was like it just broke and when it

3215

02:41:14,921 --> 02:41:10,790

did I kind of rolled off the bed when I

3216

02:41:17,320 --> 02:41:14,931

did I swear I see a mist and it just

3217

02:41:20,801 --> 02:41:17,330

that's kind of like a lady kinda and it

3218

02:41:22,301 --> 02:41:20,811

just floated away okay boom I jump up in

3219

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,311

the bed cover my head up and I'm like oh

3220

02:41:25,240 --> 02:41:23,840

man what in the world I'm tripping out

3221

02:41:27,580 --> 02:41:25,250

something sad I don't know what's going

3222

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:27,590

on never said nothing to it next day

3223

02:41:30,551 --> 02:41:28,880

calls me up he goes hey you want to come

3224

02:41:32,020 --> 02:41:30,561

spend the night again I'm like hey I

3225

02:41:33,370 --> 02:41:32,030

need to talk to you about something man

3226

02:41:35,051 --> 02:41:33,380

you're gonna think this is weird I said

3227

02:41:36,850 --> 02:41:35,061

but while I was there some weird stuff

3228

02:41:39,520 --> 02:41:36,860

happening was oh man don't say nothing

3229

02:41:40,870 --> 02:41:39,530

I'm like what it was Ben I'll come over

3230

02:41:42,551 --> 02:41:40,880

and talk to you he comes over and

3231

02:41:44,410 --> 02:41:42,561

proceeded to tell me that there's

3232

02:41:47,230 --> 02:41:44,420

somebody in the house it's a woman and

3233

02:41:49,480 --> 02:41:47,240

at nighttime it used to tell stories to

3234

02:41:53,200 --> 02:41:49,490

his sister his sister at the time was

3235

02:41:54,881 --> 02:41:53,210

like 7 or 8 years old oh man and it

3236

02:41:58,000 --> 02:41:54,891

would move keys and anything you would

3237

02:41:59,410 --> 02:41:58,010

set down in the house it would move and

3238

02:42:01,841 --> 02:41:59,420

it would just sit there and make weird

3239

02:42:03,250 --> 02:42:01,851

noises for people and that's why they

3240

02:42:04,631 --> 02:42:03,260

wouldn't invite people to the house I

3241

02:42:05,051 --> 02:42:04,641

was the first person ever went to his

3242

02:42:06,281 --> 02:42:05,061

house and

3243

02:42:08,381 --> 02:42:06,291

stay tonight with him you know because

3244

02:42:09,730 --> 02:42:08,391

he's like only the family knows well

3245

02:42:11,140 --> 02:42:09,740

after that I knew his family and I

3246

02:42:13,060 --> 02:42:11,150

talked to his family told him I said man

3247

02:42:14,741 --> 02:42:13,070

why didn't you guys tell us he was well

3248

02:42:16,511 --> 02:42:14,751

we didn't want to you know we don't tell

3249

02:42:19,480 --> 02:42:16,521

nobody that and then one of the kids

3250

02:42:21,640 --> 02:42:19,490

goes yeah the grandpa was down there and

3251

02:42:24,970 --> 02:42:21,650

it choked him and I was like oh man oh

3252

02:42:28,690 --> 02:42:24,980

man okay so so I got to ask you Pat did

3253

02:42:31,451 --> 02:42:28,700

he describe you didn't he was telling

3254

02:42:34,810 --> 02:42:31,461

you right okay so the only person that

3255

02:42:36,610 --> 02:42:34,820

actually that would talk to the girl was

3256

02:42:38,171 --> 02:42:36,620

his sister which like I said was like

3257

02:42:39,520 --> 02:42:38,181

seven or eight years old but that lady

3258

02:42:41,711 --> 02:42:39,530

would go in there and read stories at

3259

02:42:43,451 --> 02:42:41,721

night because he actually caught her and

3260

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:43,461

it disappeared but he didn't see it

3261

02:42:46,331 --> 02:42:45,200

disappear because he didn't see it but

3262

02:42:47,531 --> 02:42:46,341

when he walked into the room because he

3263

02:42:49,600 --> 02:42:47,541

heard his sister he's like who are you

3264

02:42:51,310 --> 02:42:49,610

talking to and she turned around looked

3265

02:42:53,381 --> 02:42:51,320

and says the lady tells me stories at

3266

02:42:54,940 --> 02:42:53,391

night when I can't sleep they're telling

3267

02:42:56,801 --> 02:42:54,950

me this after you know I've already

3268

02:43:00,400 --> 02:42:56,811

spent the night dude I've never went

3269

02:43:03,341 --> 02:43:00,410

back to that house now when he did he

3270

02:43:11,140 --> 02:43:03,351

described what she looked like to you

3271

02:43:13,841 --> 02:43:11,150

before you told him no no okay I'm

3272

02:43:17,680 --> 02:43:13,851

wondering it's obviously well it should

3273

02:43:20,110 --> 02:43:17,690

be the same entity yeah it's the same

3274

02:43:22,211 --> 02:43:20,120

they actually had a paranormal group go

3275

02:43:23,560 --> 02:43:22,221

out there and actually said that there's

3276

02:43:27,011 --> 02:43:23,570

something in the house but that's all

3277

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:27,021

they would tell them very dead still

3278

02:43:34,331 --> 02:43:29,120

owned the house and live there now let's

3279

02:43:37,631 --> 02:43:34,341

go back to your experience did you hear

3280

02:43:39,850 --> 02:43:37,641

anything was there any contact no like I

3281

02:43:42,220 --> 02:43:39,860

said it it touched my shoulder and I

3282

02:43:43,480 --> 02:43:42,230

couldn't move like if you're laying on

3283

02:43:44,770 --> 02:43:43,490

your side you're trying to roll back

3284

02:43:46,451 --> 02:43:44,780

over I couldn't roll over because

3285

02:43:49,270 --> 02:43:46,461

somebody it felt like somebody's hand

3286

02:43:50,591 --> 02:43:49,280

was pushing me and letting me turn over

3287

02:43:51,730 --> 02:43:50,601

and it was like pins and needles

3288

02:43:53,291 --> 02:43:51,740

throughout my body

3289

02:43:55,301 --> 02:43:53,301

Wow when your foot falls asleep and you

3290

02:43:57,341 --> 02:43:55,311

feel the pins and needles yeah that was

3291

02:43:59,110 --> 02:43:57,351

my whole body and I couldn't move but

3292

02:44:00,491 --> 02:43:59,120

like I said I finally broke it and when

3293

02:44:02,591 --> 02:44:00,501

I did I rolled over because I was

3294

02:44:03,881 --> 02:44:02,601

pushing so hard it just I guess when it

3295

02:44:05,770 --> 02:44:03,891

stopped touching me out rolled and when

3296

02:44:07,961 --> 02:44:05,780

I did fell off you know the bed a little

3297

02:44:09,491 --> 02:44:07,971

bit looked up and I just seen a mist and

3298

02:44:11,350 --> 02:44:09,501

it was kind of a shape of a lady like

3299

02:44:13,751 --> 02:44:11,360

just floating and went off and like I

3300

02:44:15,850 --> 02:44:13,761

said I jumped back up blanket over my

3301

02:44:17,980 --> 02:44:15,860

head and was like okay how do you know

3302

02:44:18,711 --> 02:44:17,990

Pat that it was a lady why do you say

3303

02:44:21,921 --> 02:44:18,721

that

3304

02:44:24,740 --> 02:44:21,931

because it the figure was like a gown

3305

02:44:28,030 --> 02:44:24,750

like when it was floating it was like

3306

02:44:30,650 --> 02:44:28,040

gown at the bottom like kind of you know

3307

02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,660

Victorian era where they had the you

3308

02:44:34,551 --> 02:44:32,160

know the dresses that were big and poufy

3309

02:44:35,961 --> 02:44:34,561

it was like that and she was just

3310

02:44:38,450 --> 02:44:35,971

walking and you could just tell because

3311

02:44:40,131 --> 02:44:38,460

it was floating any hair anything like

3312

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:40,141

that or just a mist out oh I didn't know

3313

02:44:44,211 --> 02:44:42,000

like I said it was a mist but you could

3314

02:44:46,041 --> 02:44:44,221

just tell the outline you couldn't see

3315

02:44:50,570 --> 02:44:46,051

physically anything it was just kind of

3316

02:44:54,560 --> 02:44:50,580

faded out now this is this is that's a

3317

02:44:58,600 --> 02:44:54,570

class-a encounter by the way how are you

3318

02:45:01,671 --> 02:44:58,610

how are you how did your beliefs change

3319

02:45:03,411 --> 02:45:01,681

well you know brought up Christian never

3320

02:45:05,751 --> 02:45:03,421

you know stay away from that stuff but

3321

02:45:07,400 --> 02:45:05,761

after that happened it just like you

3322

02:45:09,261 --> 02:45:07,410

know your your whole world just kind of

3323

02:45:11,001 --> 02:45:09,271

changes because even to this day I sit

3324

02:45:13,041 --> 02:45:11,011

back and I go man maybe that was just

3325

02:45:15,020 --> 02:45:13,051

you know I don't know maybe I was just

3326

02:45:17,600 --> 02:45:15,030

young and you know sometimes you still

3327

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:17,610

look back and kind of go and try to put

3328

02:45:23,320 --> 02:45:19,200

you know something to it but you can't

3329

02:45:25,581 --> 02:45:23,330

right right and are you okay with it

3330

02:45:27,200 --> 02:45:25,591

yeah yeah I mean I'm good with it

3331

02:45:29,150 --> 02:45:27,210

because you know after that I kind of

3332

02:45:30,890 --> 02:45:29,160

started talking to more people and kind

3333

02:45:32,900 --> 02:45:30,900

of got into it and stuff now it doesn't

3334

02:45:35,060 --> 02:45:32,910

bother me but still once in a while you

3335

02:45:36,501 --> 02:45:35,070

kind of it's like you believe in the

3336

02:45:38,091 --> 02:45:36,511

paranormal you're into it you you know

3337

02:45:39,770 --> 02:45:38,101

you read everything get on on stellar

3338

02:45:41,690 --> 02:45:39,780

reading everything finding things out

3339

02:45:43,041 --> 02:45:41,700

but then when it's really happened to

3340

02:45:44,331 --> 02:45:43,051

you sometimes you go back and question

3341

02:45:47,661 --> 02:45:44,341

that because you're like man did that

3342

02:45:49,280 --> 02:45:47,671

really happen right Rhys is just so out

3343

02:45:50,720 --> 02:45:49,290

there because it's things I mean how

3344

02:45:53,751 --> 02:45:50,730

many people actually have something like

3345

02:45:59,690 --> 02:45:53,761

that happened not many right and what

3346

02:46:03,650 --> 02:45:59,700

was that sound did you hear that oh wow

3347

02:46:06,530 --> 02:46:03,660

I was that was bizarre did the audience

3348

02:46:07,610 --> 02:46:06,540

I got to see this on Twitter was that my

3349

02:46:12,130 --> 02:46:07,620

mind

3350

02:46:21,460 --> 02:46:17,059

did anybody hear that I got it after the

3351

02:46:24,590 --> 02:46:21,470

show I got to go back and play this 9:43

3352

02:46:26,719 --> 02:46:24,600

okay so 15 minutes towards the end of

3353

02:46:31,969 --> 02:46:26,729

the show all right yeah that was uh that

3354

02:46:36,349 --> 02:46:31,979

was pretty creepy sounding so life after

3355

02:46:38,569 --> 02:46:36,359

death right or interdimensional or

3356

02:46:41,050 --> 02:46:38,579

parallel worlds all of this is now

3357

02:46:45,170 --> 02:46:41,060

possible because of what you witnessed

3358

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:45,180

certainly our simple little 3d existence

3359

02:46:52,670 --> 02:46:49,920

is and all there is correct but you can

3360

02:46:55,029 --> 02:46:52,680

also look at it like sometimes it's just

3361

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:55,039

a moment in time and it just stays there

3362

02:47:00,290 --> 02:46:57,359

yeah everybody's saying that they heard

3363

02:47:03,739 --> 02:47:00,300

it you didn't hear that I heard it in my

3364

02:47:05,179 --> 02:47:03,749

headphones no I can hear you on the

3365

02:47:06,649 --> 02:47:05,189

phone and that's it I got everything

3366

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:06,659

else kind of turned down Wow

3367

02:47:23,059 --> 02:47:20,340

it sounded like Michael right oh man

3368

02:47:26,479 --> 02:47:23,069

somebody just said Jimmy that made my

3369

02:47:28,580 --> 02:47:26,489

heart start beating faster I heard it

3370

02:47:31,219 --> 02:47:28,590

Jimmy big fun I heard it sounded exactly

3371

02:47:33,920 --> 02:47:31,229

like what you said creepy noise I heard

3372

02:47:36,769 --> 02:47:33,930

it what the heck was that sound I heard

3373

02:47:39,109 --> 02:47:36,779

it there's like 50 tweets right in a row

3374

02:47:42,109 --> 02:47:39,119

boom boom boom boom boom boom boom yeah

3375

02:47:44,899 --> 02:47:42,119

that was weird man that was weird and it

3376

02:47:46,450 --> 02:47:44,909

was through I'm just sitting here you

3377

02:47:49,849 --> 02:47:46,460

guys are watching me on the bunker cam

3378

02:47:53,330 --> 02:47:49,859

you not pressing any buttons I'm not

3379

02:47:54,109 --> 02:47:53,340

doing anything and it just like came

3380

02:47:57,620 --> 02:47:54,119

through

3381

02:48:00,019 --> 02:47:57,630

I have noise gates and stuff so I'm

3382

02:48:02,420 --> 02:48:00,029

gonna perfectly quiet I'm in the bunker

3383

02:48:04,519 --> 02:48:02,430

right so it's it's quiet in here so if I

3384

02:48:08,149 --> 02:48:04,529

take off my headphones like this right

3385

02:48:12,160 --> 02:48:08,159

this is the is the quietest thing you've

3386

02:48:15,229 --> 02:48:12,170

ever heard so I don't wow that was that

3387

02:48:18,920 --> 02:48:15,239

was weird man it was cool whatever was

3388

02:48:20,630 --> 02:48:18,930

it was cool well that's an amazing now

3389

02:48:23,479 --> 02:48:20,640

did you go back that's what I meant to

3390

02:48:26,869 --> 02:48:23,489

ask did you go back no no I

3391

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:26,879

back to the house why not well I was

3392

02:48:30,380 --> 02:48:28,560

good with everything until the one

3393

02:48:32,300 --> 02:48:30,390

person and his family told me oh yeah

3394

02:48:37,460 --> 02:48:32,310

choked our grandpa's like I'm not going

3395

02:48:40,880 --> 02:48:37,470

back there because I'm not taking

3396

02:48:42,199 --> 02:48:40,890

chances I I'm with you on that was like

3397

02:48:44,479 --> 02:48:42,209

I said it was the first time that ever

3398

02:48:45,229 --> 02:48:44,489

happened so it was like it would just

3399

02:48:47,359 --> 02:48:45,239

through me first

3400

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,369

you know loop well and you said it

3401  
02:48:53,059 --> 02:48:50,640  
yourself you it touched you so you know

3402  
02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:53,069  
that it has the the ability to go

3403  
02:48:59,840 --> 02:48:57,359  
physical right yeah man Pat that's an

3404  
02:49:01,630 --> 02:48:59,850  
amazing amazing that's a life-changing

3405  
02:49:03,949 --> 02:49:01,640  
event you're right

3406  
02:49:04,909 --> 02:49:03,959  
I'll call sometime and give you some

3407  
02:49:07,760 --> 02:49:04,919  
more because I've had other things

3408  
02:49:11,389 --> 02:49:07,770  
throughout my life I want to hear at all

3409  
02:49:13,279 --> 02:49:11,399  
thank you so much friend be safe thank

3410  
02:49:19,189 --> 02:49:13,289  
you sir bye Thank You Pat that's a great

3411  
02:49:24,619 --> 02:49:19,199  
phone call right there and for an entity

3412  
02:49:27,050 --> 02:49:24,629  
to go physical that's a trippy thing but

3413  
02:49:30,579 --> 02:49:27,060

right in the middle of him telling that

3414

02:49:35,479 --> 02:49:30,589

story we had the ghost effect that was

3415

02:49:37,189 --> 02:49:35,489

what that was I don't even know I've got

3416

02:49:38,869 --> 02:49:37,199

to go back and listen to it somebody

3417

02:49:41,090 --> 02:49:38,879

just said it sounded like the Death Star

3418

02:49:42,349 --> 02:49:41,100

powering up that's from Roger Phillip

3419

02:49:46,939 --> 02:49:42,359

says Doppler effect

3420

02:49:53,059 --> 02:49:46,949

Tampa Rick he hurted swoosh I run gratos

3421

02:49:55,279 --> 02:49:53,069

cans it sounded like your mind to me

3422

02:49:59,239 --> 02:49:55,289

that was a low-frequency hum that

3423

02:50:02,149 --> 02:49:59,249

happens now and then yeah like her do

3424

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:02,159

Jimmy yeah that's uh that was good that

3425

02:50:06,649 --> 02:50:05,520

was cool alright let's uh go back to

3426

02:50:07,719 --> 02:50:06,659

pose hi you're live I'm fade to black

3427

02:50:10,670 --> 02:50:07,729

who's calling

3428

02:50:12,409 --> 02:50:10,680

hey Jimmy this is Ronnie how you doing

3429

02:50:14,349 --> 02:50:12,419

tonight I'm doing good Ronnie how are

3430

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:14,359

you that's the question

3431

02:50:19,880 --> 02:50:17,399

fantastic I called once before I was I

3432

02:50:21,920 --> 02:50:19,890

don't know if you remember I asked you

3433

02:50:25,130 --> 02:50:21,930

about Jon Rappoport if he was the same

3434

02:50:27,289 --> 02:50:25,140

guy for mash but um oh yeah that's right

3435

02:50:30,019 --> 02:50:27,299

that's right yeah yeah that's beside the

3436

02:50:32,059 --> 02:50:30,029

point but I had a whole paranormal story

3437

02:50:32,889 --> 02:50:32,069

I'd like to share with you alright

3438

02:50:34,090 --> 02:50:32,899

alright

3439

02:50:37,359 --> 02:50:34,100

we ask you this did you hear that

3440

02:50:41,019 --> 02:50:37,369

strange sound a few seconds ago I did

3441

02:50:45,099 --> 02:50:41,029

hear it now what what was it I have no

3442

02:50:48,099 --> 02:50:45,109

idea what did it sound what I mean it's

3443

02:50:50,800 --> 02:50:48,109

yes just like what you described I mean

3444

02:50:57,609 --> 02:50:50,810

it was very faint but I did hear it it

3445

02:51:00,010 --> 02:50:57,619

was crazy and it just it it was I don't

3446

02:51:03,939 --> 02:51:00,020

know I don't know it I don't know it

3447

02:51:07,210 --> 02:51:03,949

would it didn't sound didn't sound

3448

02:51:10,029 --> 02:51:07,220

artificial it didn't sound like you know

3449

02:51:12,069 --> 02:51:10,039

uh you know maybe that last callers

3450

02:51:14,080 --> 02:51:12,079

ghost is visiting you I'm telling you

3451

02:51:20,319 --> 02:51:14,090

what I mean I'm in a completely

3452

02:51:23,739 --> 02:51:20,329

soundproof room completely right it goes

3453

02:51:27,069 --> 02:51:23,749

proof that's the question now that was

3454

02:51:31,059 --> 02:51:27,079

that was bizarre okay okay so tell me

3455

02:51:34,840 --> 02:51:31,069

about your experience well this is kind

3456

02:51:37,540 --> 02:51:34,850

of strange it was a few years ago every

3457

02:51:40,420 --> 02:51:37,550

night when I would go to bed the first

3458

02:51:42,340 --> 02:51:40,430

first time it happened I I was laying

3459

02:51:46,929 --> 02:51:42,350

there and you know kind of half asleep

3460

02:51:50,559 --> 02:51:46,939

and I felt like a cat jumped on the bed

3461

02:51:55,569 --> 02:51:50,569

and you know walked around in circles a

3462

02:51:57,460 --> 02:51:55,579

couple times and then laid out and we

3463

02:51:59,949 --> 02:51:57,470

didn't have a cat at that time our cat

3464

02:52:04,960 --> 02:51:59,959

had passed away but it had been several

3465

02:52:06,939 --> 02:52:04,970

months since our cat had died so the

3466

02:52:09,550 --> 02:52:06,949

first night I kind of just shrugged it

3467

02:52:11,859 --> 02:52:09,560

off as you know I'm just imagining

3468

02:52:15,069 --> 02:52:11,869

things or that didn't really happen or

3469

02:52:19,139 --> 02:52:15,079

you know I was half asleep who knows but

3470

02:52:21,819 --> 02:52:19,149

then the next night it happened to give

3471

02:52:25,659 --> 02:52:21,829

still I'm kind of not really believing

3472

02:52:29,590 --> 02:52:25,669

that this is real still thinking I'm

3473

02:52:33,309 --> 02:52:29,600

just imagining this until this went on

3474

02:52:35,769 --> 02:52:33,319

every night night after night after

3475

02:52:38,559 --> 02:52:35,779

night and it I swear it was a good six

3476

02:52:40,689 --> 02:52:38,569

months and I would lay there and just

3477

02:52:44,290 --> 02:52:40,699

pretend like I was asleep but I was

3478

02:52:46,330 --> 02:52:44,300

awake waiting for this to happen and I

3479

02:52:46,810 --> 02:52:46,340

would reach my hand behind me because it

3480

02:52:49,570 --> 02:52:46,820

was always

3481

02:52:51,640 --> 02:52:49,580

the same place with like behind my leg

3482

02:52:54,100 --> 02:52:51,650

that lay on my side right handed it

3483

02:52:55,631 --> 02:52:54,110

would curl up behind my legs and I would

3484

02:53:00,341 --> 02:52:55,641

reach my hand back there and feel

3485

02:53:02,320 --> 02:53:00,351

nothing there ah do this this was really

3486

02:53:08,410 --> 02:53:02,330

strange and then it just as suddenly as

3487

02:53:13,301 --> 02:53:08,420

it started it quit happening oh man were

3488

02:53:16,270 --> 02:53:13,311

you okay what what at the time we're

3489

02:53:17,921 --> 02:53:16,280

doing anything that could have caused us

3490

02:53:19,900 --> 02:53:17,931

were you listening to late-night

3491

02:53:23,770 --> 02:53:19,910

paranormal radio shows and trying to

3492

02:53:27,940 --> 02:53:23,780

fall asleep every movie were you playing

3493

02:53:30,850 --> 02:53:27,950

Ouija boards where you do nothing at all

3494

02:53:33,881 --> 02:53:30,860

nothing at all you know watching TV

3495

02:53:35,890 --> 02:53:33,891

whatever show happened to be on that

3496

02:53:38,261 --> 02:53:35,900

night I you know I used to watch a lot

3497

02:53:41,171 --> 02:53:38,271

of Discovery Channel History Channel

3498

02:53:46,421 --> 02:53:41,181

stuff like that right anything else

3499

02:53:49,900 --> 02:53:46,431

going been in the house my wife had had

3500

02:53:52,631 --> 02:53:49,910

some experiences but she's really

3501

02:53:55,961 --> 02:53:52,641

sensitive to that sort of thing so that

3502

02:53:58,810 --> 02:53:55,971

I mean she's always had experiences ever

3503

02:54:03,520 --> 02:53:58,820

since she was a child right seeing

3504

02:54:06,520 --> 02:54:03,530

things seeing people stuff like that but

3505

02:54:08,200 --> 02:54:06,530

she never experienced the the cat or

3506

02:54:11,291 --> 02:54:08,210

whatever it was I called her our ghost

3507

02:54:14,921 --> 02:54:11,301

cats we had a ghost cat that has that is

3508

02:54:19,631 --> 02:54:14,931

crazy and now who lived in the house

3509

02:54:21,940 --> 02:54:19,641

before you I don't know it was a we were

3510

02:54:24,700 --> 02:54:21,950

renting at the time that was a house we

3511

02:54:27,520 --> 02:54:24,710

were renting oh so how long did you live

3512

02:54:29,980 --> 02:54:27,530

in the house I you know up to that point

3513

02:54:32,410 --> 02:54:29,990

a couple of years nerd just a couple of

3514

02:54:35,860 --> 02:54:32,420

years yeah so anything could have

3515

02:54:40,211 --> 02:54:35,870

happened before you move her sure and it

3516

02:54:44,310 --> 02:54:40,221

was fairly it was a duplex and it was a

3517

02:54:47,051 --> 02:54:44,320

fairly old duplex as a matter of fact I

3518

02:54:50,190 --> 02:54:47,061

believe it was built the time we live in

3519

02:54:54,551 --> 02:54:50,200

in Florida really didn't exist before

3520

02:54:56,770 --> 02:54:54,561

you know early 1970s and then it just

3521

02:54:59,560 --> 02:54:56,780

kind of popped up and this this one I

3522

02:55:00,430 --> 02:54:59,570

actually found a date when I was working

3523

02:55:03,791 --> 02:55:00,440

on the air-condition

3524

02:55:05,770 --> 02:55:03,801

a date in there of the late 1976 I think

3525

02:55:12,820 --> 02:55:05,780

it was right when that thing was

3526

02:55:15,751 --> 02:55:12,830

installed the the the people that

3527

02:55:18,970 --> 02:55:15,761

because I've done it that go and rent

3528

02:55:21,970 --> 02:55:18,980

you know I've rented my whole life until

3529

02:55:26,110 --> 02:55:21,980

I you know we bought our house so you

3530

02:55:27,850 --> 02:55:26,120

never know you know and you know and you

3531

02:55:31,301 --> 02:55:27,860

just don't know you you go and you put

3532

02:55:33,791 --> 02:55:31,311

your bed in a in a new bedroom and you

3533

02:55:37,390 --> 02:55:33,801

move into this apartment or duplex or a

3534

02:55:39,371 --> 02:55:37,400

house or whatever you do not know what

3535

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:39,381

went on in that room before you were

3536

02:55:47,680 --> 02:55:44,000

there I mean crazy as maybe nothing

3537

02:55:49,360 --> 02:55:47,690

right but now and so when you are

3538

02:55:52,780 --> 02:55:49,370

telling me that's you're at a rented

3539

02:55:58,150 --> 02:55:52,790

room and you've got what appears to be

3540

02:56:02,200 --> 02:55:58,160

some being crawling into bed with you

3541

02:56:04,390 --> 02:56:02,210

and and lie on air and it it didn't

3542

02:56:05,890 --> 02:56:04,400

happen you know right after we first

3543

02:56:09,520 --> 02:56:05,900

moved in there we had been there a while

3544

02:56:13,360 --> 02:56:09,530

and it it started happening did you ask

3545

02:56:15,190 --> 02:56:13,370

your neighbors you know no I say

3546

02:56:18,791 --> 02:56:15,200

anything to the neighbors I told a few

3547

02:56:21,220 --> 02:56:18,801

of my friends about it and you know they

3548

02:56:22,690 --> 02:56:21,230

kind of just laughed it off and I don't

3549

02:56:24,730 --> 02:56:22,700

know what to tell you we got to go scat

3550

02:56:27,100 --> 02:56:24,740

you know I I thought I was imagining

3551  
02:56:28,301 --> 02:56:27,110  
things but when it happens every night

3552  
02:56:33,280 --> 02:56:28,311  
like clockwork

3553  
02:56:35,440 --> 02:56:33,290  
oh man that's that's that's that's oh

3554  
02:56:41,371 --> 02:56:35,450  
that's a really good

3555  
02:56:44,291 --> 02:56:41,381  
I almost said sighting encounter but

3556  
02:56:46,511 --> 02:56:44,301  
after it ended I mean I always asked

3557  
02:56:49,331 --> 02:56:46,521  
everybody the same question because it's

3558  
02:56:52,301 --> 02:56:49,341  
I have to ask myself this question and

3559  
02:56:54,500 --> 02:56:52,311  
it's an easy one which is were you cool

3560  
02:56:56,929 --> 02:56:54,510  
with it

3561  
02:56:59,540 --> 02:56:56,939  
yeah I mean it it didn't really bother

3562  
02:57:01,090 --> 02:56:59,550  
me you know it's not like I jumped out

3563  
02:57:05,000 --> 02:57:01,100

of bed and wasn't sleeping there anymore

3564

02:57:07,609 --> 02:57:05,010

did you want to have it happen again did

3565

02:57:12,739 --> 02:57:07,619

you started no I didn't miss it if

3566

02:57:16,219 --> 02:57:12,749

that's what you're saying I kind of

3567

02:57:18,349 --> 02:57:16,229

missed the ghost cat honey is right has

3568

02:57:22,099 --> 02:57:18,359

she come and visited you lately no oh

3569

02:57:25,370 --> 02:57:22,109

man you know so but yeah great great

3570

02:57:26,989 --> 02:57:25,380

great experience and and you know we'll

3571

02:57:28,279 --> 02:57:26,999

open up the phones on Thursday night I

3572

02:57:31,219 --> 02:57:28,289

would like to hear from anybody else

3573

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:31,229

it's you know ghosts ghosts pets that's

3574

02:57:34,550 --> 02:57:32,880

that's that's really cool

3575

02:57:36,380 --> 02:57:34,560

hey Ron thank you yeah you don't hear

3576

02:57:39,130 --> 02:57:36,390

much of that all right Thank You Jimmy

3577

02:57:41,479 --> 02:57:39,140

have a great night my friend how you do

3578

02:57:45,139 --> 02:57:41,489

great phone call right there thank you

3579

02:57:48,469 --> 02:57:45,149

so much Ron the ghost cat curling up see

3580

02:57:51,290 --> 02:57:48,479

that happens to me every night and but I

3581

02:57:55,779 --> 02:57:51,300

reach down and I've got a dog I've got a

3582

02:57:59,479 --> 02:57:55,789

dog or cat hanging out there that's uh

3583

02:58:08,120 --> 02:57:59,489

that's absolutely amazing and going back

3584

02:58:12,700 --> 02:58:08,130

to Pat's encounter that that having

3585

02:58:20,330 --> 02:58:12,710

something materialize and go physical

3586

02:58:21,399 --> 02:58:20,340

the thing is about ghosts right is they

3587

02:58:24,500 --> 02:58:21,409

can't hurt you

3588

02:58:26,149 --> 02:58:24,510

right you're told that they can't hurt

3589

02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,159

you what's it gonna do what's it gonna

3590

02:58:31,580 --> 02:58:28,560

do push you down some stairs is it gonna

3591

02:58:33,229 --> 02:58:31,590

punch you in the face right it's just a

3592

02:58:34,939 --> 02:58:33,239

ghost and that's what you know your

3593

02:58:38,750 --> 02:58:34,949

grandparents my grandparents used to

3594

02:58:41,899 --> 02:58:38,760

tell me about the goes in their home so

3595

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:41,909

and growing up especially with our

3596

02:58:45,700 --> 02:58:43,920

grandparents anything strange happened

3597

02:58:48,739 --> 02:58:45,710

in the house you always got the same

3598

02:58:49,849 --> 02:58:48,749

explanation huh that's our ghost you

3599

02:58:52,189 --> 02:58:49,859

know pay him no mind

3600

02:58:54,019 --> 02:58:52,199

he doesn't he's not gonna hurt you and

3601  
02:58:57,500 --> 02:58:54,029  
so you hear this when you have three

3602  
02:59:00,260 --> 02:58:57,510  
four five six seven years old and you're

3603  
02:59:04,460 --> 02:59:00,270  
you're okay with it right but when a

3604  
02:59:07,070 --> 02:59:04,470  
ghost decides to go physical now we got

3605  
02:59:10,910 --> 02:59:07,080  
another situation

3606  
02:59:13,340 --> 02:59:10,920  
Pat had said that the ghost had put and

3607  
02:59:16,700 --> 02:59:13,350  
tried to choke his grandfather or the

3608  
02:59:19,070 --> 02:59:16,710  
the the the father the grandfather that

3609  
02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:19,080  
that's that's that's taking things to

3610  
02:59:23,360 --> 02:59:21,000  
another level you don't want to have

3611  
02:59:27,170 --> 02:59:23,370  
these entities to be able to go physical

3612  
02:59:30,710 --> 02:59:27,180  
or are they now and the other part of it

3613  
02:59:34,040 --> 02:59:30,720

is look everybody that's calling in

3614

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:34,050

right now I'm wrapping up the show here

3615

02:59:43,220 --> 02:59:38,640

in 45 seconds so we won't you can can

3616

02:59:46,370 --> 02:59:43,230

stop but when when something is going

3617

02:59:49,040 --> 02:59:46,380

physical that is where I have to

3618

02:59:50,720 --> 02:59:49,050

question if it's interdimensional right

3619

02:59:53,660 --> 02:59:50,730

is it interdimensional is this a

3620

02:59:55,040 --> 02:59:53,670

parallel world situation this is

3621

02:59:58,430 --> 02:59:55,050

something coming over from the other

3622

03:00:03,020 --> 02:59:58,440

side is it a being from the future right

3623

03:00:08,390 --> 03:00:03,030

is it it could it even be et some again

3624

03:00:11,000 --> 03:00:08,400

light being type of entity I don't know

3625

03:00:14,360 --> 03:00:11,010

I I do believe that there is something

3626

03:00:17,030 --> 03:00:14,370

going on here that listening to Pat's

3627

03:00:19,520 --> 03:00:17,040

experience that was what I said that's a

3628

03:00:23,540 --> 03:00:19,530

class-a encounter that's a real world

3629

03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:23,550

that that is as real as anything that I

3630

03:00:28,520 --> 03:00:25,200

believe it actually happened like he

3631

03:00:31,640 --> 03:00:28,530

says that's a great great great

3632

03:00:34,040 --> 03:00:31,650

encounter I do want to remind everybody

3633

03:00:36,650 --> 03:00:34,050

I got to think Nick Pope and also it's

3634

03:00:39,530 --> 03:00:36,660

Nick Pope dotnet the links are over at

3635

03:00:41,950 --> 03:00:39,540

Jimmy Church radio.com and I can go and

3636

03:00:44,870 --> 03:00:41,960

visit and excite all of his appearances

3637

03:00:47,680 --> 03:00:44,880

that will be happening in 2018 are there

3638

03:00:50,780 --> 03:00:47,690

his books are there great articles a

3639

03:00:54,830 --> 03:00:50,790

really really cool website Nick Pope

3640

03:00:56,900 --> 03:00:54,840

dotnet tomorrow night jason louvre will

3641

03:00:58,910 --> 03:00:56,910

be here we're gonna talk about this book

3642

03:01:01,610 --> 03:00:58,920

that was just a release and it's really

3643

03:01:04,430 --> 03:01:01,620

really good it's called john d and the

3644

03:01:07,700 --> 03:01:04,440

empire of angels anak e and magic and

3645

03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:07,710

the occult roots of the modern world and

3646

03:01:11,570 --> 03:01:09,600

that will be tomorrow night Thursday

3647

03:01:14,750 --> 03:01:11,580

night Nick Pope is coming right back

3648

03:01:17,120 --> 03:01:14,760

here to hang out with me all night and

3649

03:01:19,751 --> 03:01:17,130

take your phone calls and answer your

3650

03:01:22,331 --> 03:01:19,761

questions and with that that

3651

03:01:24,850 --> 03:01:22,341

another great evening here on fade to

3652

03:01:26,770 --> 03:01:24,860

black painted blacks executive producers

3653

03:01:29,441 --> 03:01:26,780

ritika Mary Allen shows produced by Hill

3654

03:01:32,201 --> 03:01:29,451

J palm Renae Dennison Bob announcers are

3655

03:01:37,051 --> 03:01:32,211

Steve Arthur Jean Patou mrdiko VAR what

3656

03:01:42,421 --> 03:01:37,061

master drew the geek music doug aldrich

3657

03:01:44,470 --> 03:01:42,431

intro space boy space boy music.com

3658

03:01:48,041 --> 03:01:44,480

painted black is produced by kjsurya

3659

03:01:50,560 --> 03:01:48,051

productions indication as kg ra the

3660

03:01:53,020 --> 03:01:50,570

planet Spock has owned a copyright of

3661

03:01:54,821 --> 03:01:53,030

2018 by fade to black in the game

3662

03:01:56,861 --> 03:01:54,831

changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3663

03:01:58,781 --> 03:01:56,871

download a copy to reused anywhere in

3664

03:02:00,371 --> 03:01:58,791

the known universe without written

3665

03:02:02,831 --> 03:02:00,381

permission from fade to black or the

3666

03:02:05,350 --> 03:02:02,841

game changer network until tomorrow

3667

03:02:24,150 --> 03:02:05,360

night everybody be safe